

### APR 1 \$ 2002

My Hart Janes

#### Memorandum

To: All Department and Agency Heads

From: Director, Department of Public Works

Subject: Revocation of Contracting Authority

This is to clarify my memorandum of March 15, 2002 in which I revoked and rescinded contracting authority previously approved for all departments and agencies who do not have direct contracting authority specifically authorized by public law. The revocation of contracting authority is applicable to all prospective capital improvement projects and to those projects currently underway that do not have formally executed construction or architectural/engineering contracts.

Should you have any questions, please contact Jose E. Gutierrez, Jr., P.E., Chief Engineer, Division of Engineering at 646-3126.

TESSE G. GARCIA

Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Aturidat Espetat Mimuriat Guahan

850 GOV. CARLOS CAMACHO ROAD

OKA. 4MUNI NG. GUAM 96911

TEL: 647-2444 or 647-2330

FAX: ±6711 649-0145

FY0.2-01t

November 1, 2001

#### INTER-AGENCY MEMORANDUM

TO: Attorney General of Guam, Acting

Director, Department of Public Works

Hospital Administrator

VIA: Hospital Legal Counse1 -

FROM:

On June 29, 1990, the Department of Public Works ("DPW") delegated limited procurement

#### SUBJECT: DELEGATION OF PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY

authority to the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority (hereinafter "the Authority") (see attached memorandum from DPW). This procurement authority covered both construction and service contracts. For more than a decade, the Authority continued to exercise limited procurement authority and throughout that timeframe the Authority successfully implemented construction and contract administration of over 25 major construction contracts and over 25 service contracts. As a matter of fact, the initiative taken by the Authority led to the development and approval of the Authority's own procurement rules and regulations as outlined in the GUAM ADMINISTRATIVE RULES AND REGULATIONS, 1997 EDITION, VOLUME 7. The Authority is proud of this history as we forge ahead in the new millennium.

During FY-01, the Authority was advised by the Office of the Attorney General to work with the DPW with respect to updating standardizing the Authority's procurement bid manual. Specifically, the Authority revised its bid manual for Phase II of the FF.MA funded Hazard Mitigation Project. In so doing, the Authority removed all forms previously used from the American Institute of Architects (AIA), and adopted most of the guidelines established in DPW's standardized bid manual. We are thankful for DPWs assistance with respect to updating and standardizing the Authority's hid manual.

In t <u>iew of the Authority's long and</u> successful <u>history of bidding out and</u> a\\arding the full <u>ranee</u> of <u>construction and service contracts</u>, it is <u>the Authority's intention to</u> continue to exercise <u>that</u> delegation <u>of procurement authorit</u>. This procurement authority will serve the Authority well as we have been planning numerous capital improvement projects. the most critical of which are the following lour CIP's that must be completed during Fiscal Years 2002 and 200;!



- Harden Shelters for 1.6 Meg and 600 KW Generators
- 2.
- Removal/Replacement of the Fire Alarm System

  Ventilation Upgrade and Refurbishment (3<sup>'d</sup> and 4<sup>d'</sup> Floors)

  Infill of Courtyard & Solarium (Package II of Phase II)

We

appreciate your efforts and we thank you for your past guidance.

#### Attachment

CC: Associate Administrator, Operations
Hospital Chief Planner
Administrator, Materials Management
Facilities and Maintenance Manager
Government Authorized Representative
Recovery Coordination Officer



#### JUN 2 9 1990 Memorandum

To: Administrator, Guam Memorial Hospital

Authority

From: Director, Department of Public Works

Subject: Delegation of Procurement Authority

Pursuant to the authority vested in me under Title VITA of the Government Code of Guam as outlined in Section 2.105, Delegation of Authority by the Chief Procurement Officer and the Director of Public Works, I hereby delegate authority to you to procure under sole source procurement and administer the contract for the following temporary improvements during the construction of Packages III, IV and V of the upgrading and expansion of the Guam Memorial Hospital:

1. Construction of handicap ramps for your temporary offices

2. Relocation of storage containers

3. Setting up staging areas for Hospital Week activities

4. Securing of facility during typhoons or other emergency situations

I concur with you that contracting with the present contractor for the aforementioned packages, Black Construction Corporation, would be the most efficient and cost effective arrangement in completing the temporary improvements required by your agency.

Should you require any assistance, please do not hesitate to contact us.

BENIGNO M 1HOMO

p-gre skive



#### TERRITORY OP GUAM

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR AGANA. GUAM 96910 U.S.A.

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. <u>90-16</u>

TRANSFERRING PROCUREMENT AND RELATED ACTIVITIES OF THE GUAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AUTHORITY FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION GENERAL SERVICES AGENCY TO THE AUTHORITY AND RESCINDING EXECUTIVE ORDER 88-6.

**WHEREAS, since 1988 the General Services Agency** has been responsible for procurement activities of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority; and

WHEREAS, the General Services Agency has completed a training program for the procurement personnel of Guam Memorial Hospital Authority; and

WHEREAS, the Guam Memori al Hospi tal Authori ty has adopted procurement rul es pursuant to the Administrative Adjudication Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOSEPH F. ADA, Governor of the Territory of Guam, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Organic Act of Guam, do hereby order that effective August 1, 1990, all procurement and related activity including but not limited to purcashing, receiving, warehousing and controlling inventory of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority be transferred from the Department of Administration General Services Agency to the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority; and be it further

COI1fIT RSIGNED:

ORDERED, that Executive Order 88-6 is rescinded. FRANK F. OI\_AS

Lieutenant Govern=se of Guam

#### GUAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AUTHORITY TAMUNING, GUAM

#### OFFICIAL RESOLUTION May 9, 1990

Resolution No. 90-59

"Relative to Reaffirming ResolutiNo. 89-10-73 Adoption of GMHA Procuremenj-Rules & Regulations"

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees on July 12, **1989 approved and** adopted the draft GMHA Procurement Rules & Regulations by passing **Resolution** No. 89-10-73; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was finally held on April 19, 1990 to solicit public comments in accordance with the Administrative Adjudication Act on the same draft GMHA Procurement Rules & Regulations, as **amended by** the Attorney General and management and staff **of** the **Hospital**; now, **therefore**, **be** it

RESOLVED, that the Hospital Administrator is directed to file the appropriate documents with the Legislative **Secretary**; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Chairperson certify to the adoption of this resolution.

DULY AND REGULARLY ADOPTED THIS 9TH DAY OF MAY, 1990.

Certified by:

Rosie R. Tainatongo ,. Chairperson, Board of

Trustees

Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement Rules & Regulations

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 1 GENERAL PROVISION	1-9
Chapter 2 PROCUREMENT ORGANIZATION	10-15
Chapter 3 SOURCE SELECTION AND CONTRACT FORMATION	16-90
Chapter 4 SPECIFICATIONS	91-99
Chapter 5 PROCUREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICES	100-133
Chapter 6 MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS	
FOR SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	134-146
Chapter 7 COST PRINCIPLES	147-159
Chapter 8 SUPPLY MANAGEMENT	160-163
Chapter 9 LEGAL AND CONTRACTUAL REMEDIES	164-182
Chapter 10 COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS	183
Chapter 11 ETHICS IN PUBLIC CONTRACTING	184-218

## **General Provisions**

# GUAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AUTHORITY PROCUREMENT RULES AND REGULATIONS TITLE VII-A, GOVERNMENT CODE OF GUAM (GUAM PROCUREMENT ACT)

#### CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### 1-101 PURPOSE

The purpose of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement Rules and Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the Regulations, is to provide standard policies and procedures governing the procurement, management, control, and disposal of supplies, services, and construction for the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority in conformity with Title VII-A, Government Code of Guam, hereinafter referred to as the Guam Procurement Act.

#### 1-102 POLICY

It is the policy of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority to promote economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in the procurement of supplies, services and construction by:

- continuously developing sound procurement policies and practices;
- 2. providing for increased public confidence in the procedures followed in public purchasing;
- 3. exercising fair and equitable treatment of all persons who **deal** with the procurement system of the Hospital;
- 4: providing for increased economy in procurement activities and to maximize to the fullest extent practicable the purchasing value of public funds;
- 5. fostering effective broad-based competition within the free enterprise system;
- providing safeguards for the maintenance of a procurement system of quality and integrity; and
- 7. providing for public access to all aspects of procurement consistent with the "sealed bid" procedure and the integrity of the procurement process.

#### 1-102(a) SHELTERED OR HANDI CAPPED PERSONS

Guam Memorial Hospital Authority shall to the extent practicable, purchase supplies and services offered by a non-profit corporation employing sheltered or handicapped

workers or a Government of Guam entity employing sheltered or handicapped workers if the supply or service is available within the period required by the Hospital.

Purchases shall be made based on the financial prices offered by such firms.

#### 1-102(b) PLANNED PROCUREMENT.

All procurement of supplies and services shall, where possible, be made sufficiently in advance of need for delivery or performance to promote maximum competition and good management of resources. Publication of bids and requests for proposals shall not be manipulated so as to place potential bidders at an unnecessary **competitive disadvantage**. Except in emergency situations, lower price bids are generally preferable to shorter delivery or performance bids. Delivery time may be considered as a factor in making an award to a responsive bidder only if his average delivery time bid is at least ten percent (10%) shorter than the **average** delivery time of a lower price bidder offering the faster delivery or performance does not exceed one hundred five percent (105\$) of the lower price bidder.

#### 1-103 ADVANCE PAYMENTS PROHIBITED.

No procurement shall be made which shall require advance payment unless authorized by law.

#### 1-104 LOCAL PROCUREMENT PREFERENCE.

All procurement of supplies and services shall be made from among businesses licensed to do business on Guam and that maintain an office or other facility on Guam, whenever a business that is willing to be a contractor is:

- 1. a licensed bona fide manufacturing business that adds at least twenty-five percent (25\$) of the value of an item, not to include administrative overhead, using workers who are U.S. citizens or lawfully admitted permanent residents or nationals of the United States. or persons who are lawfully admitted to the United States to work, based on their former citizenship in the Trust Territory of the Pacific islands; or
- 2. a business that regularly carries an inventory for regular immediate sale of at least fifty percent (50\$) of the items of supplies to be procured; or
- 3. a business that has a bona fide retail or wholesale business location that regularly carries an inventory on

Guam of a value of at least one half of the value of the bid or one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000), whichever is less, of supplies and items of a similar nature to those being sought; or

4. a service business actually in business, doing a substantial portion of its business on Guam, and hiring at least ninety-five percent (95%) U.S. citizens, lawfully admitted permanent residents or nationals of the United States, or persons who are lawfully admitted to the United States to work, based on their citizenship in any of the nations previously comprising the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Procurement of supplies and services from off Guam may be made if no business for such supplies or services may be found on Guam or if the total cost F.O.B. job site, unloaded, of procurement from off island is no greater than eighty-five percent (85%) of the total cost F.O.B. job site, unloaded, of the same supplies or services when procured from a business licensed to do business on Guam that maintains an office or other facility on Guam and that is one of the above-designated businesses entitled to preference.

1-105 REQUIREMENT OF GOOD FAITH.

These Regulations require all parties involved in the negotiation, performance, or administration of Hospital contracts to act in good faith. 1-106 DEFINITIONS.

Terms used in these Regulations have the following meaning ascribed to them unless the context in which they are used requires a different meaning, or unless a different definition is prescribed for a particular chapter in the Regulations.

- 1. 'Business' means any corporation, partnership, individual, sole proprietorship, joint stock company, joint venture, or any other private legal entity.
- 'Change Order' means a written order signed by the Hospital Administrator, directing the contractor to make changes which the changes clause of the contract authorizes the Hospital Administrator to order without the consent of the contractor.
- 'Hospital Administrator' means the person holding the position created by 10 GCA 80107(a), and as appointed by the Board of Trustees serving as the Hospital's Chief Executive Officer.

- 4. 'Contract' means all types of Hospital agreements. regardless of what they may be called. for the procurement or disposal of supplies, services or construction.
- 5. **'Contract Modification'** means any written **alteration** in specifications, delivery point, rate of delivery, period of performance, price, quantity or other provisions of any contract **accomplished** by mutual action of the parties to the contract.
- **6.** 'Contractor' means any person having a contract with **a governmental body**.
- 7. 'Construction' means the **process** of building, altering, repairing, improving, or demolishing any public structure or characteristic.
- 8. 'Data' means **recorded information**, **regardless** of form or building, or other public **improvements** of any kind to **any public real property**. It **does** not include the routine **operation**, **routine repair**, or routine **maintenance** of \_ existing structures, buildings, or real **property**.
- 9. 'Designee' means a duly authorized representative of a person holding a superior position.
- 10. 'Employee' means an individual drawing a salary from a governmental body, whether elected or not. and any noncompensated individual performing personal services for any governmental body.
- 11. 'Government Body' means any department, commission, council, board, bureau, committee, institution, agency, government corporation, authority or other establishment or official of the executive branch of the Government of Guam, except for the Guam Community College, the University of Guam and the Department of Education.
- 12. 'Grant' means the furnishing by the territory or **federal government** of assistance, whether financial or otherwise, to any person to support a program authorized by law. It does not include an award whose primary purpose is to procure an end product, whether in the form of supplies, services or constre.;tton; a contract resulting from such an award is not a grant but a **procurement** contract.
- 13. 'May' denotes the permissive.
- 14. 'Person' means any business, individual, union, committee, club, other **organization** or group of 'individuals,

UmNH ..7--

- 15. 'Procurement' means buying, purchasing, renting, leasing or otherwise acquiring any supplies, services or construction. It also includes all functions that pertain to the obtaining of any supply, service or construction, including description of requirements, selection and solicitation of sources, preparation and award of contract, and all phases of contract administration.
- 16. 'Procurement Officer' means any person duly authorized to enter into and administer contracts and make written determinations ` with respect thereto. The term also includes an authorized representative acting within the limits of authority.
- 17. 'Purchasing Department' means the Hospital division which is authorized by the Guam Procurement Act or its implementing regulations, including these regulations, or by way of delegation from the Hospital Administrator, to enter into contracts.
- 18. 'Regulation' shall have the meaning given in the Administrative Adjudication Law.
- 19. 'Services' means the furnishing of labor, time or effort by a contractor, not involving the delivery of a specific end product other than reports which are merely incidental to the required performance. This term shall not include any form of employment relationship with the government or collective bargaining agreements. Services also includes printing and processing for printing finished products, such as books, reports, and other items which are, when delivered, in

finished form and are not to be further processed by the using

20. 'Shall' denotes the imperative.

department.

- 21. 'Supplies' means all property, including but not limited to equipment, materials, printing of forms. stationery and the like which are designed for further use or processing by the using agency, insurance and leases of real property, excluding land and a permanent interest in land.
- 22. 'Using Department' means any division or department of the Hospital which utilizes any supplies, services or construction procured under the Guam Procurement Act.

- 23. **'Cost-Reimbursement** Contract' means a contract under which a **contractor** is **reimbursed** for costs which are allowable and allocable in accordance with the contract terms and the provisions of the Guam Procurement Act, and a fee, if any.
- 24. 'Established Catalogue Price' means the price included in a **catalogue**, price list, schedule or other form that:
  - (a) is regularly **maintained** by a manufacturer or contractor;
  - (b) is either published or otherwise available for inspection by customers; and
  - Ic) states prices at which sales are currently or were last made to a significant number of any category of buyers or buyers constituting the general buying public for the supplies or services involved.
- 25. 'Invitation for Bids' means all documents, whether attached or incorporated by reference, utilized for soliciting bids.
- 26. 'Purchase Description' means the words used in a solicitation to describe the supplies, services or construction to be purchased, and includes specifications attached to, or made a part of, the solicitation.
- 27. **'Responsible Bidder** or Offeror' means a **person** who has the capability in all respects to perform, fully the contract **requirements**, and the integrity 'and reliability which will assure good faith **performance**.
- 28. 'Responsive **Bidder'** means a person who has submitted a bid which conforms in all material respects to the Invitation for Bids.
- 29. 'Specification' means any description of the physical or functional characteristics, or of the nature of a supply, service, or construction item. It may include a **description** of any **requirement** for inspecting, testing or preparing a supply, service or construction item for delivery.
- 30. 'Architect-Engineer and Land Surveying Services' are those professional services within the scope of the practice of architecture, professional engineering, or land surveying, as **defined** by the laws of Guam.

- 31. 'Excess Supplies' means any supplies other than expendable supplies having a remaining useful life but which are no longer required by the using agency in possession of the supplies.
- 32. 'Expendable Supplies' means all tangible supplies other than nonexpendable supplies.
- 33. 'Nonexpendable Supplies' means all tangible supplies having an original acquisition cost of over one hundred dollars (\$100) per unit and a probable useful life of more than one (1) year.
- 34. 'Supplies' means supplies owned by the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority. (See also Section 1-106.21 of these Regulations).
- 35. 'Surplus Supplies' means any supplies other than expendable supplies no longer having any use to the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority.
- 36. 'Blind Trust' means an independently managed trust in which the **employee-beneficiary** has no management rights and in which the employee-beneficiary is not given notice of alterations in, or other dispositions of, the property subject to the trust.
- 37. 'Confidential Information' means any information which is available to an employee only because of the employee's status as an employee of this Hospital and is not a matter of public knowledge or available to the public on request.
- 38. 'Conspicuously' means written in such special or distinctive format, print or manner that a reasonable person against whom it is to operate ought to have noticed it.
- 39. 'Direct' or 'Indirect Participation' means involvement through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation auditing or in any other advisory capacity.
- 40. 'Financial Interest' means:
  - (a) ownership of any interest or involvemen<sup>t</sup> in any relationship from which, or as a result of which, a person within the past year has received, or is presently or in the future entitled to receive, more than two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) per year, or its equivalent,:

- (bi ownership or such interest in any property or any business as may be specified by the Ethics Commission; or
- (el holding a position in a business such as an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee, or the like, or holding any position of management.
- 41. 'Gratuity' means a payment, loan, subscription. advance, deposit of money, services, or anything of more than nominal value, present or promised, unless consideration of substantially equal or greater value is received.
- 42. 'Immediate Family' means a spouse, children, parents, brothers and sisters.
- 43. 'Official Responsibility' means direct administrative or operating authority, whether intermediate or final, either exercisable alone *or* with others, either personally or through subordinates, to approve, disapprove, or otherwise direct Hospital action.
- 144. 'Purchase Request' means that document whereby a using department requests that a contract be entered into for a specified need, and may include, but is not limited to the technical description of the requested item, delivery schedule, transportation, criteria for evaluation, suggested sources of supply, and information supplied for the making of any written determination required by the Guam Procurement Act.
- 45. 'Sell' as used means signing ' **a** bid, proposal, or contract; negotiating a contract, contracting any employee for the purpose of obtaining, negotiating or discussing changes in specifications, price, cost allowances or other terms of a contract; settling disputes concerning performance of a contract; or any other liaison activity with a view toward the ultimate consummation of a sale although the actual contract, therefore, is subsequently negotiated by another person.
- 46. 'Entity' means any department, agency, board commission, instrumentality, public corporation, or branch of the Government of Guam and any corporation or persons expending funds appropriated from the Government of Guam.
- 47. 'Emergency' means a condition posing an imminent threat to public health, welfare, or safety which could not have been foreseen through the use of reasonable and prudent management procedures, and which cannot be addressed by other procurement methods of source selection.

48. 'Hospital' means the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority, a public corporation and autonomous instrumentality of the government of Guam created by 10GCA Section 80103.



## CHAPTER 2 PROCUREMENT ORGANIZATION

## 2-101 CREATION AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE PROCUREMENT POLICY OFFICE.

The Procurement Policy Office shall consist of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Board of Trustees Operations Committee and the Chairman of the Committee shall serve as the chairperson. None of the three members nor the President shall act concurrently as Procurement Officer, nor shall any of such members' subordinates, unless such members are directors of agencies or instrumentalities, act as Procurement Officer for that particular agency.

#### 2-102 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES.

- Advise the Board of Trustees on Procurement matters warranting their attention in accordance with the established GMHA Procurement Regulations and Title VII-A to obtain necessary **Board** Resolutions sanctioning procurement endeavors of the Hospital.
- 2. Review the directives and policies issued by the Central Procurement Policy Office of the government of Guam, recommend policies for adoption by the Hospital and prepare any necessary documents to contest or seek exemption from policy recommendations or directives which adversely affect the Hospital's operations.
- 3. Prepare and transmit recommendations to the Central Procurement Policy Office of the government of Guam for special consideration of Hospital procurement policy needs which are not addressed by existing policies promulgated by the Central Procurement Policy Office and which are within the confines of the Guam Procurement Act.

## 2-103 AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GMHA PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT.

The centralized procurement of the GMHA is placed within the Procurement Department of the Administrative Division of the Hospital.

The Procurement Department shall be responsible for administering all activities as designated by the Board of Trustees and delegated to the Hospital Administrator in accordance with the provisions of the Guam Procurement Act and its amendments.

The Department shall be administered by the GMHA Supply Management Administrator who shall possess the qualifications in

the specialized **area** of public **procurement and defined** in the position **established** by the Civil Service Commission.

#### 2-104 AUTHORITY OF THE **GMHA BOARD OF** TRUSTEES.

- 1. Principal contracting officers of the CMHA. The Hospital Administrator of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority shall serve as the Procurement Officer of the Hospital with respect to supplies, services and construction.
- 2. Power to Adopt Operational Procedures. Consistent with the provisions of the Guam Procurement Act and the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement Regulations, the Hospital Administrator and the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Supply Management Administrator may recommend operational procedures governing the internal functions of their procurement operations, a copy shall be provided to the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement Policy Office for presentation to and adoption by the Board of Trustees.
- Duties.
  - (a) Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Guam Procurement Act, the Hospital Administrator shall, in accordance with the authority delegated by the Board of Trustees:
    - (i J- procure or supervise the procurement of all supplies and services needed by the Hospital;
    - (ii) exercise **general supervision and** control over all inventories of supplies belonging to the Hospital;
    - (ii() establish and maintain programs for the inspection, testing and acceptance of supplies and services;
    - (iv) procure or supervise the procurement of all construction **needed** by the Hospital; and
    - (v) establish and maintain programs for the inspection, testing and **acceptance** of construction.

## 2-105 DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY BY THE GUAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AUTHORITY HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR.

 Application. The Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Hospital Administrator may delegate authority to designees or to any governmental body or official.

May, 1550 Page 11

,J1V111Pt W.....

- 2. Decision to Delegate. The Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Hospital Administrator may delegate authority or may revoke authority as delegated. Factors to consider in making the decision to delegate include:
  - (a) the expertise of the potential delegate in terms of procurement knowledge and any specialized knowledge pertinent to the authority to be delegated;
  - (b) the past experience of the potential delegate in exercising similar authority;
  - (c) the degree of economy and efficiency to be achieved in meeting the Hospital's requirements if authority is delegated;
  - (d) the available resources of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement Department to exercise the authority if it is not delegated; and
  - (e) the consistency of delegation under similar circumstances.
- 3. Compliance with the Guam Procurement Act. Any designee of the Hospital Administrator shall exercise delegated authority in accordance with the Guam Procurement Act and these Regulations.

## 2-106 DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO OFFICIALS IN OTHER DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES.

The Hospital Administrator may delegate in writing such authority as may be deemed appropriate to the head of any department or division of this Hospital. Such delegation shall be in writing and shall specify:

- (a) the activity or function authorized;
- (b) any limits or restrictions on the exercise of the delegated authority;
- (c) whether the authority may be further delegated; and
- (d) the duration of the delegation.

#### 2-107 EXCEPTIONS TO DELEGATION.

The authority conferred on the Hospital Administrator in the following sections of the GMHA Procurement Regulations shall not be delegated:

- (1) Section 5.302 (Contract Performance and Payment Bonds, Reduction of Bond Amounts);
- (2) Section 5.401 (Contract Clauses and Their Administration, Modification of Required Clauses);
- (3) Section 6-101 (Contract Clauses and Their Administration. Modification of Clauses);
- (3) Section 9-101 (Authority to **Resolve** Protested Solicitations and Awards. Stay *of* Procurement During Protests); and
- (4) Section 9-102 (Authority to Debar or Suspend, Authority). 2-108

#### LIMITATIONS ON DELEGATION.

- 1. Under Section 3.202.14 (Competitive Sealed Bidding, Award) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations, the Hospital Administrator may delegate the authority to negotiate an adjustment of the bid price for a construction project, provided that no contract may be awarded pursuant to such negotiations without the approval of the Hospital Administrator.
- 2. Under Section 9-102 (Authority to Debar or Suspend Authority) of 2he CMHA Procurement Regulations, the Hospital Administrator may appoint a hearing officer to receive evidence and make a written report containing findings of fact and conclusions of the case. Thereafter, oral argument may be heard before the Hospital Administrator, who shall issue a written decision pursuant to Section 9-102, (Authority, to Debar or Suspend, Decision), of the GMHA Procurement Regulations.

#### 2-109 REVOLVING FUND.

The 'Inventory Revolving Fund' is **created** and shall be **maintained separate and apart** from other Hospital funds. The Hospital Administrator shall be the certifying officer of the Inventory Revolving Fund. The Fund shall be used for the purchase **and replenishment** of items to **be carried** in the supplies inventory to **be maintained** in the **warehouse** operated by the Procurement Department of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority. The Fund shall **be reimbursed by all Hospital departments and governmental agencies obtaining supplies** from the GMHA Procurement Department.

## 2-110 COORDINATION, TRAINING AND EDUCATION: COLLECTION OF DATA CONCERNING PUBLIC PROCUREMENT.

The Hospital Administrator shall **cooperate** with the Bureau of Budget and **Management Research and** the Territorial Auditor, or

V t . 1 1 I n I I t . . . Y I G I I . Y . . .

any successor agency, in the preparation of statistical data concerning the procurement, usage and disposition of all supplies and services, and employ such trained personnel as may be necessary to carry out this function. The using department shall furnish such reports as the Hospital Administrator may require concerning usage, needs and stocks on hand, and the Chief Procurement Officer shall have authority to prescribe forms to be used by the Hospital's departments in requisitioning, ordering and reporting of supplies and services (Section 6956 of the Guam Procurement Act).

# 2-111 AUTHORITY TO CONTRACT FOR CERTAIN SERVICES AND APPROVAL OF CONTRACTS (SECTION 6954.7 OF THE GUAM PROCUREMENT ACT).

1. General Authority. For the purpose of procuring the services of accountants, physicians, lawyers, dentists and other professionals, the Hospital Administrator may act as a purchasing agent and contract on the Hospital's behalf for such services, subject to the provisions of the Guam **Procurement** Act, and these Regulations, but this subsection shall not authorize the procuring of such services where the Hospital Administrator or Board of Trustees is otherwise

/'^~ prohibited from procuring such services.

/ Approval of Contracts Generally. designee, authorized to procure the	The Hospital Ad	lministrator, or	r his
designee, authorized to procure the	e services or supp	lies in questior	າ, as
established in these Regula the Guam Memorial Hospita	ations, shall execu	ute all contracts	s for
the Guam Memorial Hospital	al Authority of the	Government of	of .
Guam. The Hospital Admin			
contracts or purchase orders and	once such approv	/al of the stand	dard
form is given, <u>contracts</u>			
orpurcharders-madt9n_such	form may	<u>be execut</u>	<u>ed</u>
<u>with the approval of the Bad</u> of	<u>Tr ta</u>	atees unless th	ey
have reserved	<u>power for</u>	<u>t</u>	<u>he</u>
	execuUon_of		
co rac s pursuant to the applicable	Section of these	Reg <sup>-</sup> uTations,	and
the Hospital's governing at utes	s		

(3) Approval of Contracts by the Department of Revenue and Taxation. The Hospital Administrator shall *refer* all Hospital purchases for license plates, safety decals, tax forms or tax booklets to the Director of the Department of Revenue and Taxation or his designee who by law has the exclusive authority to approve and execute all contracts for such procurements.

#### 2-112 DUTIES OF THE HOSPITAL LEGAL COUNSEL.

The Hospital Legal Counsel, in conjunction with the Attorney General or the designated Assistant, shall serve as legal counsel and provide necessary legal services to the Procurement Policy Committee of the Board of Trustees of Guam Memorial Hospital

Authority and the Hospital Administrator. The Legal Counsel shall, in addition, when he approves contracts, determine not only the correctness of their form, but their legality. In making such determination of legality, he may require any or all Hospital departments involved in the contract to supply him with evidence that the required procedures precedent to executing the contract were carried out. He may prescribe the forms and format required to be followed by the departments in aiding him in his determination of legality (Section 6957 of the Guam Procurement Act).

# Source Selection and Contract Formation

## CHAPTER 3 SOURCE SELECTION AND CONTRACT FORMATION

#### 3-101 DEFINITIONS OF TERMS USED IN THIS CHAPTER.

3-101.01 DEFINITIONS.

3-101.01.1

CAPABILITY, as used in Section 1-106.27 (Definitions, Responsible Bidder or Offeror) of these Regulations, means capability at the time of the contract.

3-101.01.2

COST ANALYSIS is the evaluation of cost data for the purpose of arriving at costs actually incurred or estimates of costs to be incurred, prices to be paid, and costs to be reimbursed.

3-101.01.3

COST DATA are information concerning the actual or estimated cost of labor, material, overhead, and other cost elements which have been actually incurred or which are expected to be incurred by the contractor in performing the contract.

3-101.01.4

DISCUSSIONS, as used in the source selection process, means an exchange of information or other manner of negotiation during which the offeror and the Hospital may alter or otherwise change the conditions, terms, and price of the proposed contract. Discussions may be conducted in connection with sole source, and emergency procurement; discussions are not permissible in competitive sealed bidding (except to the extent permissible during the first phase of multi-step sealed bidding).

3-101.01.5

PREQUALIFICATION FOR INCLUSION ON BIDDERS LIST means determining in accordance with Section 3-402 (Prequalification) that a prospective bidder or offeror satisfies the criteria established for being included on the bidders list.

3-101.01.6

PRICE ANALYSIS is the evaluation of price data, without analysis of the separate cost components and profit as in cost analysis, which may assist in arriving at prices to be paid and costs to be reimbursed.

3-101.01.7

PRICE DATA are factual information concerning prices, including profit, for supplies, services, or construction substantially

similar to those being procured. In this definition, "prices" refer to offered or proposed selling prices, historical selling prices, and current selling prices of such items. This definition refers to data relevant to both prime and subcontract prices.

#### 3-101.01.8

SOLICITATION means an Invitation for Bids, a Request for Proposals, a request for quotations, or any other document issued by the Hospital for the purpose of soliciting bids or proposals to perform a Hospital contract.

3-101.01.9

SUPPLIERS, as used in Section 3-402 (Prequalification) means prospective bidders or offerors.

#### 3-102 GENERAL PROVISIONS.

## 3-102.01 EXTENSION OF TIME FOR BID OR PROPOSAL ACCEPTANCE

After opening bids or proposals, the Hospital Administrator may request bidders or offerors to extend the time during which the Hospital may **accept** their bids or **proposals**, provided that, with regard to bids, no other change is permitted. The reasons for requesting such extension shall be documented.

## 3-102.02 EXTENSION OF TIME ON INDEFINITE QUANTITY CONTRACTS.

The time of performance of an indefinite quantity contract may be extended upon agreement of the parties, provided the extension is for ninety (90) days or less and the Hospital Administrator or his designee determines in writing that it is not practical to award another contract at the time of such extension.

#### 3-102.03 ONLY ONE BID OR PROPOSAL RECEIVED.

#### **3-102.03.1 ONE BID RECEIVED.**

If only one responsible bid is received in response to an Invitation for Bids (including multi-step bidding), an award may be made to the single bidder if the Hospital Administrator finds that the price submitted is fair and reasonable, and that either other prospective bidders had reasonable opportunity to respond, or there is not adequate time for resolicitation. Otherwise, the bid may be rejected pursuant to the provisions of Section 3-301 (Cancellation of Solicitations; Rejection of Bids or Proposals) and:

1. new bids or offers may be solicited;

- 2. the proposed procurement may be cancelled; or
- 3. if the Hospital Administrator or his designee determines in writing that the need for the supply or service continues, but that the price of the one bid is not fair and reasonable and there is no time for resolicitation or resolicitation would likely be futile, the procurement may then be conducted under Section 3-205 (Sole Source Procurement) or Section 3-206 (Emergency Procurements), as appropriate.

3-102.03.2 (RESERVED).

#### 3-102.04 MULTIPLE OR ALTERNATE BIDS OR PROPOSALS.

Unless multiple or alternate bids or proposals are specifically provided for, the solicitation shall state that such bids or proposals shall not be accepted. When prohibited, multiple or alternate bids or proposals shall be rejected, provided that if a bidder clearly indicates a base bid, it shall be considered for award as though it were the only bid or proposal submitted by the bidder or offeror. The provisions of 'this Section shall be set forth in the solicitation, and if multiple or alternate bids or proposals are allowed, it shall specify their treatment.

#### 3-102.05 (RESERVED).

## 3-102.06 BID AND PERFORMANCE BONDS FOR SUPPLY CONTRACTS OR SERVICE CONTRACTS.

Bid and performance bonds or other security may be required for supply contracts or service contracts as the Hospital Administrator, or such officer's designee deems advisable to protect the interest of the Hospital. Any such requirements must be set forth in the solicitation. Bid or performance bonds should not be used as a substitute for a determination of bidder or offeror responsibility. Section 5-301 (Bid Bonds) and Section 5-302 (Performance and Payment Bonds) set forth bonding requirements applicable to construction contracts and may be considered when establishing any such requirements for supply contracts or service contracts. See Subsections 3-202.03.3 (Bid Bond) and 3-202.03.4 (Performance Bond) for application to supply or service contracts.

## 3-102.07 CONDITIONING BIDS OR PROPOSALS UPON OTHER AWARDS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

Any bid or proposal which is conditioned upon receiving award of both the particular contract being solicited and another Hospital contract shall be deemed nonresponsive and not acceptable.

3-103 RELATIONS BETWEEN AGENCIES.

#### 3-103.01 PURCHASE REQUISITIONS BY AGENCIES.

#### 3-103.01.1 AUTHORITY TO REJECT.

When the Hospital Administrator or his designee, after consultation with the requesting department, decides that processing the purchase requisition is clearly not in the best interest of the Hospital or that further review is needed, such officer shall return such purchase requisition to the requesting department. A statement of the reasons for its return shall accompany the returned requisition. Examples of reasons a purchase requisition may be returned include, but are no limited to:

- 1. the request can be satisfied from existing Hospital stocks or Hospital contracts;
- 2. the request exceeds the requesting departments needs;
- 3. the supplies, services, or construction requested could be procured more economically at a different time without detriment to the Hospital; or
- 2. the quality requested is inconsistent with Hospital standards and usage.

Rejected purchase requisitions may be reconsidered upon approval of a written justification from the affected department by the Hospital Administrator, or his designee. A written determination shall be **made a** part of the purchase requisition file.

#### 3-103.01.2 AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH LEAD TIMES.

Upon receipt of purchase requisitions, the Hospital Administrator, or his designee, has authority to decide when the procurement will be initiated and the time for response to the solicitation, provided the requesting department is notified if any dates this officer establishes exceed those stated by such department in the purchase requisition or will result in deliveries under the contract being later than the delivery date stated in the purchase requisition.

#### 3-103, 01, 3 REQUESTING DEPARTMENT RESPONSE.

Any matters relating to disagreements between a requesting department and the Hospital Administrator, or his designee, with respect to actions taken under Subsections 3-103. 01. 1 or 3-103. 01. 2 of this Section, or with regard to any other matter concerning a purchase requisition, may be brought to the Procurement Policy Office of the Board of Trustees for resolution.

## 3-103.02 DETERMINATION OF CONTRACTUAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

The Hospital Administrator, or his designee, is authorized to determine the contractual provisions, terms, and conditions of solicitations and contracts, provided such provisions, terms, and conditions are not contrary to statutory or regulatory requirements governing the procurement.

- 3-104 UNSOLICITED OFFERS.
- 3-104.01 UNSOLICITED OFFERS PROVISION.
- 3-104.01.1 DEFINED.

An unsolicited offer is any offer other than one submitted in response to a solicitation.

#### 3-104.01.2 PROCESSING OF UNSOLICITED OFFERS.

The Hospital Administrator, or his designee, shall consider the offer as provided in this Section. If a department that receives an unsolicited offer is not authorized to enter into a contract for the supplies, services, or construction offered, the head of such department shall forward the offer to the Hospital Administrator, or his designee, who shall have final authority with respect to evaluation, acceptance, and rejection of such unsolicited offers.

#### 3-104.01.3 CONDITIONS FOR CONSIDERATION.

To be considered for evaluation, an unsolicited offer:

- 1. must be in writing;
- 2. must be sufficiently detailed to allow a judgment to be made concerning the potential utility of the offer to the Hospital;
- 3. must be unique or innovative to Hospital use;
- 4. must demonstrate that the proprietary character of the offering warrants consideration of the use of sole source procurement; and
- may be subject to testing under terms and conditions specified by the Hospital.

#### 3-104.01.4 EVALUATION.

The unsolicited offer shall be evaluated to determine its utility to the Hospital and whether it would be to the Hospital's advantage to enter into a contract based on such offer. If an award is to be made on the basis of such offer, the sole source procedures in Section 3-205 (Sole Source Procurement) shall be followed.

#### 3-104.01.5 CONFIDENTIALITY.

Any written request for confidentiality of data contained in an unsolicited offer that is made in writing shall be honored. If an award is made, confidentiality of data shall be agreed upon by the parties and governed by the provisions of the contract. If agreement cannot be reached on confidentiality, the Hospital may reject the unsolicited offer.

#### 3-105 **NOVATION OR CHANGE OF NAME.**

#### 3-105.01 NOVATION OR CHANGE OF NAME PROVISION.

#### 3-105.01.1 NO ASSIGNMENT.

No Hospital contract is transferable, or otherwise assignable, without the written consent of the Hospital Administrator and the Board of Trustees provided, however, that a contractor may assign monies receivable under a contract after due notice to the Hospital.

## 3-105.01.2 RECOGNITION OF A SUCCESSOR IN INTEREST; NOVATION.

When in the best interest of the Hospital, a successor in interest may be recognized in a novation **agreement** in which the transferor and the transferee. shall agree that:

- 1. the transferee assumesall of thetransferor's obligations;
- 2. the transferor waives all rights under the contract as against the Hospital; and
- 3. unless the transferor guarantees performance of the contract by the transferee, the transferee shall, if required, furnish a satisfactory performance bond.

#### 3-105.01.3 CHANGE OF NAME.

When a contractor requests to change the name in which it holds a contract with the Hospital, the Hospital Administrator responsible for the contract shall, upon receipt of a document indicating such change of name (for example, an amendment to the Articles of Incorporation of the corporation), enter into an agreement with the requesting contractor to effect such a change of name. The agreement changing the name shall specifically indicate that no other terms and conditions of the contract are thereby changed.

#### 3-105.01.4 REPORTS.

All change of name or novation agreements effected hereunder other than by the Hospital Administrator shall be reported to

such officer within thirty (30) days of the date that the agreement becomes effective.

## 3-105.01.5 ACTIONS AFFECTING MORE THAN ONE PURCHASING AGENCY.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsections 3-105.01.1 through 3-105.01.3 of this Section, when a contractor holds contracts with more than one Purchasing Agency of the territory, the novation or change of name agreements herein authorized shall be processed only through the Office of the Hospital Administrator, or the Director of Public Works.

## 3-106 CONTRACTING FOR INSTALLMENT PURCHASE PAYMENTS

## 3-106. 01 CONTRACTING FOR INSTALLMENT PURCHASE PAYMENTS INCLUDING INTEREST.

Supply contracts may **provide** for installment purchase payments, including interest charges, **over** a **period** of time. Installment payments, however, should be used judiciously in order to achieve economy and not to avoid budgetary restraints and shall be justified in writing by the Hospital Administrator. The Hospital Administrator shall **be responsible** for ensuring that statutory or other prohibitions are not violated by use of installment provisions and that all budgetary, funding, or other required prior **approvals** are obtained. No such agreement shall be used unless provision for installment payments is included in the solicitation document.

## 3-107 PURCHASE OF ITEMS SEPARATELY FROM CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PROVISION.

## 3-107. 01 PURCHASE OF ITEMS SEPARATELY FROM CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

The Hospital Administrator is authorized to determine whether a supply item or group of supply items shall be included as a part of, or procured separately from, any contract for construction.

#### 3-201 METHODS OF SOURCE SELECTION.

Unless otherwise authorized by law, all Hospital contracts shall be by competitive sealed bidding, pursuant to Section 3-202 (Competitive Sealed Bidding) of these Regulations, except as provided in:

- Section 3-203 (Procurement from Non Profit Corporations);
- 2. Section 3-204 (Small Purchases);
- 3. Section 3-205 (Sole Source Procurement);

- 4. Section 3-206 (Emergency Procurements);
- 5. Section 3-207 (Competitive Selection Procedures for Services Specified in Section 2-112);
- 6. Section 5-501 (Architect-Engineer and Land Surveying Services); or
- 7. Section 3-208 (Purchase of Drugs by Generic Names).

## 3-202 COMPETITIVE SEALED BIDDING. 3-202.01 APPLICATION.

The provisions of this Section apply to every procurement made by competitive sealed bidding, including multi-step bidding.

#### 3-202.02 USE OF COMPETITIVE SEALED BIDDING.

Competitive sealed bidding is the preferred method for the procurement of supplies, services, or construction.

#### 3-202.03 THE INVITATION FOR BIDS.

#### 3-202.03.1 USE.

The Invitation for Bids is used to initiate a competitive sealed bid procurement.

3-202.03.2 CONTENT.

The Invitation for Bids shall include the following:

- instructions and information to bidders concerning the bid submission requirements, including the time and date set for receipt of bids, the address of the office to which bids are to be delivered, the maximum time for bid acceptance by the Hospital, and any other special information;
- the purchase description, evaluation factors, delivery or performance schedule, and such inspection and acceptance requirements as are not included in the purchase description; and
- 3. the contract terms and conditions, including warranty and bonding or other security requirements, as applicable.

## 3-202.03.3 BID BOND FOR PROCUREMENT OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES.

A surety bid bond may be submitted with any bid, and if required, to prescribe the amount thereof and enforce forfeiture

of such bond or deposit if the successful bidder fails to enter into contract within the prescribed time. Bid bond may be required where essential to the best interest of the Hospital. Determinations to require bid bonds shall be made by the Hospital Administrator n individual procurement. The use of a bid bond, however, is required when a performance bond is required. See Section 5-301 for Bonding Requirement in Procurement of Construction.

- 1. Amount required. Whenever a bid bond is required, the Hospital Administrator in accordance with his best judgment shall determine the amount or percentage which, when applied to the bid price, will produce an amount that will provide a bid guarantee which is adequate to protect the Hospital from loss in the event of termination of the contract for default as provided in the bid guarantee provision. The amount shall be not less than ten percent (10%) of the bid price.
- 2. Invitation for Bids Provision. When a bid guarantee is required, the invitation for bids shall contain:
  - (a) a statement that identifies details which will enable bidders to determine the amount of the bid guarantee; and
  - (b) a bid guarantee provision as prescribed in this Section.

## 3-202.03.4 PERFORMANCE BOND FOR PROCUREMENT OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES.

- 1. To determine whether a performance bond shall be required before a contract is entered into, and if required, to prescribe the amount thereof and enforce forfeiture of such bond upon failure of the contractor to perform the contract in a satisfactory manner. Performance bonds may be required where essential to the best interest of the Hospital. Determinations to require performance bonds shall be made by the Hospital Administrator on individual procurements. Examples of situations which may warrant requiring a performance bond for procurement of supplies and services are:
  - (a) where substantial progress payments are made before delivery of end items commences;
- where, in connection with a contract for dismantling, demolition, or removal of improvements, etc., regardless of amount, a performance bond is determined necessary to ensure completion of work and to protect the Hospital against damage to adjoining property during its

performance;

- 3. performance bond shall not be required unless the invitation for bids requires such a bond, or the requirement of such bond is in the best interest of the Hospital; or
- 4. any other conditions deemed to be in the best interest of the Hospital.
- 5. Amount required. Where the Hospital Administrator determines to require a performance bond, he shall determine the amount that will adequately protect the Hospital.
- 6. Applicability. The bonds prescribed in this Section shall be applicable if its applications on individual procurement is essential to the best interest of the Hospital as an assurance that the successful bidder will perform the services of the contract in a satisfactory manner. The bond required in this Section may be waived by the Hospital Administrator if a determination is made in writing that the bond is not in the best interests of the Hospital and the nature of the services or supplies being procured does not warrant the additional protection afforded by the bond.
- 7. Bonds as may be required by this Section shall be from a surety licensed to do business in this territory. Bonds shall be on a standard government form or standby irrevocable letter of credit or certified check or cashier's check issued by any local banks or bonding agencies.

#### 3-202.03.5 INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.

The Invitation for Bids may incorporate documents by reference provided that the Invitation for Bids specifies where such documents can be obtained.

#### 3-202.03.6 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AMENDMENTS.

The Invitation for Bids shall require the acknowledgement of the receipt of all amendments issued.

#### 3-202.04 BIDDING TIME.

Bidding time is the period of time between the date of distribution of the Invitation for Bids and the time and date set for receipt of bids. In each case bidding time will be set to provide bidders a reasonable time to prepare their bids. A minimum of fifteen (15) days shall be provided unless a shorter time is deemed necessary for a particular procurement as determined in writing by the Hospital Administrator.

#### 3-202.05 BIDDER SUBMISSIONS.

3-202.05.1 BID FORM.

The Invitation for Bids shall provide a form which shall include space in which the bid price shall be inserted and which the bidder shall sign and submit along with all other necessary submissions.

#### 3-202.05.2 **TELEGRAPHIC BIDS**.

The Invitation for Bids may state that telegraphic bids and mailgrams will be considered whenever they are received in hand at the designated office by the time and date set for receipt of bids. Such telegraphic bids or mailgrams shall contain specific reference to the Invitation for Bids; the items, quantities and prices for which the bid is submitted; the time and place of delivery; and a statement that the bidder agrees to all the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Invitation for Bids.

#### 3-202.05.3 BID SAMPLES AND DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE.

- 'Descriptive Literature' means information available in the ordinary course of business which shows- the characteristics, construction, or operation of an item which enables the Hospital to consider whether the item meets its needs.
- 2. 'Bid Sample' means a sample to be furnished by a bidder to show the characteristics of the item offered in the bid.
- 3. Bid samples and descriptive literature may be required when it is necessary to evaluate required characteristics of the items bid.
- 4. The Invitation for Bids shall state that bid samples or descriptive literature should not be submitted unless expressly requested and that, regardless of any attempt by a bidder to condition the bid, unsolicited bid samples or descriptive literature which are submitted at the bidder's risk will not be examined or tested, and will not be deemed to *vary* any of the provisions of the Invitation for Bids.

#### 3-202.05.4 DISCLOSURE OF MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS.

As a condition of bidding, any partnership, sole proprietorship or corporation doing business with the Government of Guam shall submit an affidavit executed under oath that lists the name and address of any person who has held more than ten percent (10%) of the outstanding interest or shares in said partnership, sole proprietorship or corporation at any time during the twelve (12) month period immediately preceding submission of a bid. The

affidavit shall contain the number of shares or the percentage of all assets of such partnership, sole proprietorship or corporation which have been held by each such person during the twelve (12) month period. In addition, the affidavit shall contain the name and address of any person who has received or is entitled to receive a commission, gratuity or other compensation for procuring or assisting in obtaining business related to the bid for the bidder and shall also contain the amounts of any such commission, gratuity or other compensation. The affidavit shall be open and available to the public for inspection and copying. Failure to submit the affidavit disclosing shareholders and the concerning commissions paid shall be nonresponsive and cause for rejection of the bid upon opening.

3-202.06 PUBLIC NOTICE.

3-202.06.1 DISTRIBUTION.

Invitations for Bids or Notices of the Availability of Invitation for Bids shall be mailed or otherwise furnished to a sufficient number of bidders for the **purpose** of securing competition. Notices of Availability shall indicate where, when, and for how long Invitations for Bids may be **obtained**; generally describe the supply, service, or construction desired; and may contain other appropriate information. Where **appropriate**, the Hospital Administrator may require payment of a fee or a deposit for the supplying of the Invitation for Bids.

#### 3-202, 06, 2 PUBLICATION.

very procurement in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars 1\$25,000) shall be publicized at least once and at least seven (7) days before the final date of submission of bids:

- 1. in a newspaper of general circulation on Guam;
- 2. in a newspaper of local circulation in the area pertinent to the procurement;
- 3. in industry media; or
- 4. in a government publication designed for giving public notices.

#### 3-202.06.3 PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.

A copy of the Invitation for Bids shall be made available for public inspection at the GMHA Procurement Department or the public information office of the **Hospital**.

3-202. 07 BIDDERS' LISTS.

#### 3-202.07.1 PURPOSE.

Bidders' lists may be compiled to provide the Hospital with the names of businesses that may be interested in competing for various types of Hospital contracts. Unless otherwise provided, inclusion or exclusion of the **name** of a business does not indicate whether the business is responsible in respect to a particular procurement or otherwise capable of successfully performing a Hospital contract.

#### 3-202.07.2 DELETION OF BIDDERS.

Businesses that fail to respond to Invitation for Bids or Notices of Availability on three (3) consecutive procurements of similar items may be removed from the **applicable** bidders' list after notice to the bidder. Prospective bidders currently meeting the criteria for inclusion on the list may be reinstated on such lists at their request.

#### 3-202.07.3 PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.

Names and addresses on bidders' lists shall be available for public inspection provided the lists shall not be used for private **promotional**, commercial, or marketing purposes.

#### 3-202.08 PRE-BID CONFERENCES.

Pre-bid conferences may be conducted to explain the procurement requirements. They shall be announced to all prospective bidders known to have received an Invitation for Bids. The conference shall be held long enough after the Invitation for Bids has **been** issued to allow bidders to become familiar with it, but sufficiently before bid opening to allow consideration of the conference results in preparing their bids. Nothing stated at the pre-bid conference shall change the Invitation for Bids unless a change is made by written amendment as provided in Section 3-202.09 and the Invitation for Bids, if a pre-bid conference was required therein, or the notice of pre-bid conference shall so provide. A summary of the conference shall be supplied to all those prospective bidders known to have received an Invitation for Bids. If a transcript is made, it shall be a public record.

#### 3-202.09 AMENDMENTS TO INVITATIONS FOR BIDS.

#### 3-202.09.1 FORM.

Amendments to Invitations for Bids shall be identified as such and shall require that the bidder acknowledge receipt of all amendments issued. The amendments shall reference the portions of the Invitations for Bids it amends.

#### **DISTRIBBI-2002NG9**P.2----- m-em

Amendments shall be sent to all prospective bidders known to have received an Invitation for Bids.

#### 3-202.09.3 TIMELINESS.

Amendments shall be distributed within a reasonable time to allow prospective bidders to consider them in preparing their bids. If the time and date set for receipt of bids will not permit such preparation, such time shall be increased to the extent possible in the amendment or, if necessary, by telegram or telephone and confirmed in the amendment.

### 3-202.10 PRE-OPENING MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

#### 3-202.10.1 PROCEDURE.

Bids may be modified or withdrawn by written notice received in the office designated in the Invitation for Bids prior to the time and date set for bid opening. A telegraphic modification or withdrawal received by telephone from the receiving telegraph company office prior to the time and date set for bid opening will be effective if the telegraph company confirms the telephone message by sending a written copy of the telegram showing that the message was received at such office prior to the time and date set for bid opening.

#### 3-202.10.2 DISPOSITION OF BID SECURITY.

If a bid is withdrawn in accordance with this Section, the bid security, if any, shall be returned to the bidder.

#### 3-202.10.3 RECORDS.

All documents relating to the modification or withdrawal of bids shall be made a part of the appropriate procurement file.

### 3-202.11 LATE **BIDS**, LATE **WITHDRAWALS**, **AND** LATE **MODIFICATIONS**.

#### 3-202.11.1 DEFINITION.

Any bid received after the time and date set for receipt of bids is late. Any withdrawal or modification of a bid received after the time and date set for opening of bids at the place designated for opening is late.

#### 3-202.11.2 TREATMENT.

No late bid, late modification, or late withdrawal will be considered unless received before contract award, and the bid,

modification, or withdrawal would have been timely but for the action or inaction of Hospital personnel directly serving the procurement activity.

3-202.11.3 NOTICE.

Bidders submitting late bids that will not be considered for award shall be so notified as soon as practicable.

3-202.11.4 RECORDS.

Records equivalent to those required in Section 3-202. 10. 3 (Pre-opening Modification or Withdrawal of Bids, Records) shall be made and kept for each late bid, late modification, or late withdrawal.

#### 3-202.12 RECEIPT. OPENING, AND RECORDING OF BIDS.

3-202.12.1 RECEIPT.

Upon its receipt, each bid and modification shall be time stamped, but not opened and shall be stored in a secure place until the time and date set for bid opening.

#### 3-202.12.2 OPENING AND RECORDING.

Bids and modifications shall be opened publicly in the presence of one or more witnesses, at the time, date, and place designated in the Invitation for Bids. The name of each bidder, the bid price, and such other information as is deemed appropriate by the Hospital Administrator, shall be read aloud or otherwise. made available. Such information also shall be recorded at the time of bid opening; that is, the bids shall be tabulated or a bid abstract made. The names and addresses of required witnesses shall also be recorded at the opening. The opened bids shall be available for public inspection except to the extent the bidder designates trade secrets or other proprietary data to be confidential as set forth in Subsection 3-202. 12. 3 of this Section. Material so designated shall accompany the bid and shall be readily separable from the bid in order to facilitate public inspection of the nonconfidential portion of the bid. Prices and makes and models or catalogue numbers of the items offered, deliveries, and terms of payment shall be publicly available at the time of bid opening regardless of any designation to the contrary.

#### 3-202.12.3 CONFIDENTIAL DATA.

The Hospital Administrator shall examine the bids to determine the validity of any requests for nondisclosure of trade secrets and other proprietary data identified in writing. If the parties do not agree as to the disclosure of data, the Hospital Administrator shall inform the bidders in writing what portions of the bids will be disclosed and that, unless the bidder protests

under Chapter 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations, the bids will be so disclosed. The bids shall be opened to public inspection subject to any continuing prohibition on the disclosure of confidential data.

#### 3-202.13 MISTAKES **IN BIDS**.

#### 3-202.13.1 GENERAL.

Correction or withdrawal of a bid because of an inadvertent, nonjudgmental mistake in the bid requires careful consideration to protect the integrity of the competitive bidding system, and to assure fairness. If the mistake is attributable to an error in judgment, the bid may not be corrected. Bid correction or withdrawal by reason of a nonjudgmental mistake is permissible, but only to the extent it is not contrary to the interest of the Hospital or the fair treatment of other bidders.

#### 3-202.13.2 MISTAKES DISCOVERED BEFORE OPENING.

A bidder may correct mistakes **discovered before** the time and date set for bid opening by withdrawing or correcting the bid as provided in Section 3-202.10 (Pre-Opening Modification or Withdrawals of Bids).

#### 3-202.13.3 CONFIRMATION OF BID.

When the Hospital Administrator knows or has reason to conclude that a mistake has been made, such officer should request the bidder to confirm the bid.

Situations in which confirmation should be requested include obvious, apparent errors on the face of the bid or a bid unreasonably lower than the other bids submitted. If the bidder alleges mistake, the bid may be corrected or withdrawn if the conditions set forth in Subsections 3-202.13.14 through 3-202.13.6 of this Section are met.

### 3-202.13.4 MISTAKES DISCOVERED AFTER OPENING BUT BEFORE AWARD

- 1. This Subsection sets forth procedures to be applied in the three (3) situations described in Subsections 3-202.13.4(a) through 3-202.13.4(c) of this Subsection in which mistakes in bids are discovered after the time and date set for bid opening but before award.
- 2. Minor Informalities. Minor informalities are matters of form, rather than substance evident from the bid document, or insignificant mistakes that can be waived or corrected without prejudice to other bidders; that is, the effect on price, quantity, quality, delivery, or contractual conditions is negligible. The Hospital

Administrator shall waive such informalities or allow the bidder to correct them depending on which is in the best interest of the Hospital. Examples include the failure of a bidder to:

- (a) return the number of signed bids required by the invitation for Bids;
- (b) sign the bid, but only if the unsigned bid is accompanied by other material indicating the bidder's intent to be bound; or
- (c) acknowledge receipt of an amendment to the Invitation for Bids; but only if:
  - (i) it is clear from the bid that the bidder received the amendment and intended to be bound by its terms; or
  - (ii) the amendment involved had a negligible effect on price, quantity, quality, or delivery.
- 3. Mistakes Where Intended Correct Bid is Evident. If the mistake and the intended correct bid is clearly evident on the face of the bid document, the bid shall be corrected to the intended correct bid and may not be withdrawn. Examples of mistakes that may be clearly evident on the **face** of the bid document are typographical errors, errors in extending unit prices, transportation errors, and arithmetical errors.
- 4. Mistakes Where Intended Correct Bid Is Not Evident. A bidder may be permitted to withdraw a low bid if:
  - (a) a mistake is clearly evident on the face of the bid document, but the intended correct bid is not similarly evident; or
  - (b) the bidder submits proof of evidentiary value which clearly and convincingly demonstrates that a mistake was made.

#### 3-202, 13, 5 MISTAKES DISCOVERED AFTER AWARD.

Mistakes shall not be corrected after award of the contract except where the Hospital Administrator makes a written determination that it would be unconscionable note to allow the mistake to be corrected.

#### 3-202. 13. 6 DETERMINATION REQUIRED.

When a bid is corrected or withdrawn, or correction or withdrawal is denied, under Subsection 3-202. 13. 5 of this

Section, the Hospital Administrator shall prepare a written determination showing that the relief was granted or denied in accordance with these regulations, except that the GMHA Supply Management Administrator shall prepare the determination required in Subsection 3-202.13.4(a) of this Section.

#### 3-202.14 BID EVALUATION AND AWARD.

#### 3-202.14.1 GENERAL.

The contract is to be awarded "to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder" whose bid meets the requirements and criteria set forth in the Invitation for Bids. See Section 6959.1(g) (Competitive Sealed Bidding, Award) of the Guam Procurement Act. The Invitation for Bids shall set forth the requirements and criteria which will be used to determine the lowest responsive bidder. No bid shall be evaluated for any requirement or criterion that is not disclosed in the Invitation for Bids.

#### 3-202.14.2 RESPONSIBILITY AND RESPONSIVENESS.

Responsibility of prospective contractors is covered by Section 3-401 (Responsibility) of this Chapter. Responsiveness of bids is covered by Section 6958(g) of the Guam Procurement Act, which defines "responsive bidder" as a person who has submitted a bid which conforms in all material respects to the Invitation for Bids.

#### 3-202.14.3 PRODUCT ACCEPTABILITY.

The Invitation for Bids shall set forth any evaluation criterion to be used in determining product acceptability. It may require submission of bid samples, descriptive literature, technical data, or other material. It may also provide for accomplishing any of the following prior to award:

- 1. inspection or testing of a product prior to award for such characteristics as quality or workmanship;
- 2. examination of such elements as appearance, finish, taste, or feel; or
- 3. other examinations to determine whether it conforms with any other purchase description requirements.

The acceptability evaluation is not conducted for the purpose of determining whether one bidder's item is superior to another, but only to determine that a bidder's offering is acceptable as set forth in the Invitation for Bids. Any bidder's offering which does not meet the acceptability requirements shall be rejected as nonresponsive.

#### 3-202.14.4 DETERMINATION OF LOWEST BIDDER.

Following determination of product acceptability as set forth in Subsection 3-202.14.3 of this Section, if any is required, bids will be evaluated to determine which bidder offers the lowest cost to the Hospital in accordance with the evaluation criteria set forth in the Invitation for Bids. Only objectively measurable criteria which are set forth in the Invitation for Bids shall be applied in determining the lowest bidder. Examples of such criteria include, but are not limited to, transportation and cost,

and ownership of life cycle cost formulas. Evaluation factors need not be precise predictors of actual future costs, but to the extent possible such evaluation factors shall:

- 1. be reasonable estimates based upon information the Hospital has available concerning future use; and
- 2. treat all bids equitably.

#### 3-202. 14. 5 RESTRICTIONS.

Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to permit contract award to a bidder submitting a higher quality item than that designated in the Invitation for Bids *if* **such bidder** is not also the lowest bidder as determined in Subsection 3-202. 14. 4 *of* this Section. Further, this Section does not permit negotiations with any bidder except as authorized under Section 2-108 *of* these Regulations with regard to a construction project.

3-202. 15 LOW TIE BIDS.

3-202. 15. 1 DEFINITION.

Low tie bids are low responsive bids from responsible bidders that are identical in price and which meet all the requirements and criteria set forth in the Invitation for Bids.

3-202.15.2 AWARD.

Award shall not be made by drawing lots, except as set forth below or by dividing business among identical bidders. In the discretion of the Hospital Administrator award shall be made in any permissible manner that will discourage tie bids. If no permissible method will be effective in discouraging tie bids and a written determination is made so stating, award may be made by drawing lots.

3-202. 15. 3 RECORD.

Records shall be made of all Invitation for Bids on which tie bids are received showing at least the following information:

- 1. the identification number of the Invitation for Bids:
- 2. the supply source, or construction items; and
- 3. a listing of all the bidders and the prices submitted.

#### 3-202.16 DOCUMENTATION OF AWARD.

Following award, a record showing the basis for determining the successful bidder shall be made a part of the procurement file.

#### 3-202.17 PUBLICIZING AWARDS.

Written notice of **award** shall be sent to the successful bidder. In procurements over twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), each unsuccessful bidder shall be notified of the award. Notice of award shall be **made** available to the public.

#### -202.18 MULTI-STEP SEALED BIDDING.

#### 3-202.18.1 DEFINITION.

Multi-step sealed bidding is a two-phase **process consisting of** a technical first **phase composed** of **one** or **more steps** in 'which **bidders** submit **unpriced technical offers to be evaluated** by the Hospital, and a **second** phase in which those bidders whose technical offers are determined to be acceptable during the first phase have their priced bids considered. It is designed to obtain the benefits of competitive sealed bidding by award of a contract to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder, and at the same time obtain the benefits of the solicitation of technical offers and the conduct of discussions to evaluate and determine the acceptability of technical offers.

#### 3-202.18.2 CONDITIONS FOR USE.

The multi-step sealed bidding method may be used when it is not practical to prepare initially a definitive purchase description which will be suitable to permit an award based on the price. Multi-step sealed bidding may thus be used when it is considered desirable:

to invite and evaluate technical offers to determine their acceptability to fulfill the purchase description requirements;

- 2. to conduct discussions for the purposes of facilitating understanding of the technical offer and purchase description requirements and, where appropriate obtain supplemental information, permit amendments of technical offers, or amend the purchase description;
- to accomplish Subsections 3-202.18.2(a) and 3-202.18(b) of this Section prior to soliciting priced bids; and

GMHA Procurement nuies 0 Kegs.

to award the contract to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder in accordance with the competitive sealed bidding procedures.

#### 202.19 PRE-BID CONFERENCES IN MULTI-STEP SEALED BIDDING.

Prior to the submission of unpriced technical offers, a pre-bid pj~ 9V conference as contemplated by Section 3-202.08 (Pre-Bid Conference) may be conducted by the Hospital Administrator. The Hospital Administrator may also hold a conference of all potential bidders in accordance with Section 3-202.08 at any time

the evaluation of the unpriced technical offers.

### 3-202.20 PROCEDURE FOR PHASE ONE OF MULTI-STEP SEALED BIDDING.

3-202.20.1 FORM.

Multi-step sealed bidding shall be initiated by the issuance of an Invitation for Bids in the form required by Section 3-202.03 (The Invitation for Bids) except as hereinafter provided. In addition to the requirements set forth in Section 3-202.03, the multi-step Invitation for Bids shall state:

1. that unpriced technical offers are requested;

2. whether priced bids are to be submitted at the same time as unpriced technical offers: if they are, such priced bids shall be submitted in a separate sealed envelope;

3. that it is a multi-step sealed bid procurement, and priced bids will be considered only in the second phase and only from bidders whose unpriced technical crfers are found acceptable in the first phase;

- 4. the criteria to be used in the evaluation of the unpriced technical offers;
- 5. that the Hospital, to the extent the Hospital Administrator finds necessary, may conduct oral or written discussions of the unpriced technical offers;
- that bidders, may designate those portions of the unpriced technical offers which contain trade secrets or other proprietary data whit: are to remain confidential; and
- that the item being procured shall be furnished generally in accordance with the bidder's technical offer as found to be finally acceptable and shall meet the requirements of the Invitation for Bids.

#### 3-202.20.2 AMENDMENTS TO THE INVITATION FOR BIDS.

After receipt of unpriced technical offers, amendments to the Invitation for Bids shall be distributed only to bidders who submitted unpriced technical offers, and they shall be permitted to submit new unpriced technical offers or to amend those submitted. If, in the opinion of the Hospital Administrator, a contemplated amendment will significantly change the nature of the procurement, the Invitation for Bids, shall be cancelled in accordance with Section 3-301 (Cancellation of Solicitations; Rejection of Bids or Proposals) of this Chapter and a new Invitation for Bids issued.

### 3-202.20.3 RECEIPT AND HANDLING OF UNPRICED TECHNICAL OFFERS.

Unpriced technical offers shall not be opened publicly, but shall be opened in front of two or more procurement officials. Such offers shall not be disclosed to unauthorized persons. Bidders may request nondisclosure of **trade** secrets and other proprietary data identified in writing.

#### 3-202.20.4 EVALUATION OF UNPRICED TECHNICAL OFFER.

The unpriced technical offers submitted by bidders shall be evaluated solely in **accordance** with the criteria set forth in the Invitation for Bids. The unpriced technical offers shall be categorized as:

- 1. acceptable;
- 2. potentially acceptable; that is, reasonably susceptible of being made acceptable; or
- 3. unacceptable. The Hospital Administrator shall record in writing the basis for finding an offer unacceptable and make it part of the procurement file.

The Hospital Administrator may initiate Phase Two of the procedure if, in the Hospital Administrator's opinion, there are sufficient acceptable unpriced technical offers to assure effective price competition in the second phase without technical discussions. If the Hospital Administrator finds that such is not the case, the Hospital Administrator shall issue an amendment to the Invitation for Bids or engage in technical discussions as set forth in Subsection 3-202,20.5 of this Section.

#### 3-202.20.5 DISCUSSIONS OF UNPRICED TECHNICAL OFFERS.

The Hospital Administrator <sup>p</sup>rey conduct discussions with any bidder who submits an acceptable or potentially acceptable technical offer. During the course of such discussions, the Hospital Administrator shall not disclose any information derived from one unpriced technical offer to any other bidder. Once discussions are begun, any bidder who has not been notified that

its offer has been finally found unacceptable may submit supplemental information amending its technical offer at any time until the closing date established by the Hospital Administrator. Such submission may be made at the request of the Hospital Administrator or upon the bidder's own initiative.

### **3-202.20.6** NOTICE OF **UNACCEPTABLE** UNPRICED TECHNICAL OFFER.

When the Hospital Administrator determines a bidder's unpriced technical offer to **be unacceptable**, such offeror shall not be afforded an additional opportunity to supplement its technical offer.

#### 3-202.21 MISTAKES DURING MULTI-STEP SEALED BIDDING.

Mistakes may be corrected or bids may be withdrawn during Phase One at any time. During Phase Two, mistakes may be corrected or withdrawal permitted in accordance with Section 3-202.13 (Mistakes in Bids).

#### 3-202.22 PROCEDURE FOR PHASE TWO.

#### 3-202.22.1 INITIATION.

Upon the completion of Phase One, the Hospital Administrator shall either:

- open priced bids submitted in Phase One (if priced bids were required to be submitted) from bidders whose unpriced technical offers were found to be acceptable; or
- if priced bids have not been submitted, technical discussions have been held, or amendments to the Invitations for Bids have been issued, invite each acceptable bidder to submit a price bid.

#### 3-202.22.2 CONDUCT.

Phase Two shall be conducted as any other competitive sealed bid procurement except:

- 1. as specifically set forth in Section 3-202.18 (Multi-Step Sealed Bidding) through this Section;
- 2. no public notice need be given of this invitation to submit priced bids because such notice was previously given;
- 3. after award, the unpriced technical offer of the successful bidder shall be disclosed as follows. The Hospital Administrator shall examine written requests of confidentiality for trade secrets and proprietary data in

the technical offer of such bidder to determine validity of any such requests.

If the .: arties do \( \mathbb{\Gamma} \) agree as to the disclosure of data . the Hospital Administrator shall inform the bidder in writing what portions of the unpriced technical offer will be disclosed and that unless the bidder protests under Chapter 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the

Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement Regulations, the offer will be so disclosed. Such technical offer shall be **opened** to public inspection subject to any continuing prohibition on the disclosure of confidential data; and

4. unpriced technical offers of bidders who are not awarded the contract shall not be opened to public inspection unless the Hospital Administrator determines in writing that public inspection of such offers is essential to assure confidence in the integrity of the procurement process; provided, however, that the provisions of Subsection 3-202.22.2(c) of this Section shall apply with respect to the possible disclosure of trade secrets and proprietary data.

#### 3-203 PROCUREMENT FROM NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS:

A contract may be **awarded** for a supply or service without competition when the contractor is a nonprofit **corporation** employing sheltered or handicapped workers. As a condition of the award of the contract the contractor must certify that labor on the project will be performed by handicapped persons except that supervisory personnel do not have to be handicapped. A contractor awarded a contract pursuant to this Section shall not be required to post any of the bonds required under Article 5 of this Chapter.

#### 3-204 SMALL PURCHASES

#### 3-204.02.1 APPLICATION.

In accordance with Section **6959.3** (Small Purchases) of the Guam Procurement Act, this Section is established for procurement of less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for supplies or services and less than twenty five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for construction.

#### 3-204.02 AUTHORITY TO MAKE SMALL PURCHASES.

#### 3-204.02.1 AMOUNT.

The Hospital Administrator may use this Section if the procurement is to be less than fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for supplies or services and less than twenty five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for construction, or as otherwise stipulated by federal requirements. If these methods are not used, the other

, yam

methods of source selection provided in Section 6959 (Methods of Source Selection) of the Guam Procurement Act and these Regulations shall apply.

#### 3-204.02.2 DELEGATION.

Delegation of authority to make small purchase is provided for under Section 2-105 (Delegation of Procurement Authority) of these Regulations.

#### 3-204.02.3 EXISTING HOSPITAL CONTRACT FOR ITEMS.

Supplies, services or construction items which may be obtained under current Hospital contracts shall be procured under such agreements in accordance with the terms of such contracts. Further, supplies or construction items available from Hospital stocks shall not be procured under this Section. Operational procedures and contract terms may provide for waivers or exceptions to this Subsection.

#### 3-204.02.4 AVAILABLE FROM ONE BUSINFCS ONLY.

If the supply, service, or construction item is available from only one business, the sole source procurement method set forth in Section 3-205 (Sole Source Procurement) of these regulations shall be used even if the procurement is a small purchase as specified in Subsection 3-204.02 of this Section.

#### 3-204.02.5 DIVISION OF REQUIREMENTS.

Procurement requirements shall not be artificially divided to avoid using the other source selection methods set forth in Section 6959 (Methods of Source Selection) of the Guam Procurement Act and these Regulations.

### 3-204.03 COMPETITION FOR SMALL PURCHASES OF SUPPLIES OR SERVICES BETWEEN \$500 AND \$15,000.

#### 3-204.03.1 PROCEDURE.

Insofar as it is practical for small purchases of supplies or services between five hundred dollars (\$500) and fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000), no less than three (3) businesses shall be solicited to submit written quotations or oral quotations that are recorded and placed in the procurement file. Award shall be made to the business offering the lowest acceptable quotation.

#### 3-204.03.2 RECORDS.

The names of the businesses submitting quotations and the date and amount of each quotation shall be recorded and maintained as a public record.

### 3-204.04 COMPETITION FOR SMALL PURCHASES OF CONSTRUCTION

For procurement of construction, as defined in Section 6952(g) of the Guam Procurement Act, between five hundred dollars (\$500) and twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), the procedures and records required in Section 3-2014.03 (Small Purchases of Supplies or Services **Between \$500** and \$15,000) shall apply. For procurement of construction less than five hundred dollars (\$500), Section 3-2014.05 (Small Purchases of \$500 or Less) shall apply.

#### 3-2014.05 SMALL PURCHASES OF \$500 OR LESS

The Hospital Administrator shall adopt **operational** procedures for making small purchases of less than five hundred dollars (\$500). Such operational procedures shall **provide** for obtaining adequate and reasonable **competition** and for making records to properly account for funds and to facilitate auditing of the Procurement Department.

3-2014.06 SMALL PURCHASES OF SERVICES SPECIFIED IN SECTION 2-112 (AUTHORITY TO CONTRACT FOR CERTAIN SERVICES AND APPROVAL" OF CONTRACTS) AND SECTION 5-501 (ARCHITECT-ENGINEER AND LAND SURVEYING SERVICES) OF THESE REGULATIONS

#### 3-204.06.1 CONDITIONS FOR USE.

If it is expected that the services of accountants, physicians, lawyers, dentists, architects, engineers, or land surveyors can be procured for less than fifteem thousand dollars (\$15,000) but more than five hundred dollars (\$500), the methods specified in this Section may be used in lieu of the procedures specified in Section 3-207 (Competitive Selection Procedures for Services Specified in Section 2-112) and Section 5-501 (Architect-Engineer and Land Surveying Services) of these Regulations.

### 3-204.06.2 EXAMINATION FOR QUALIFICATIONS AND NEGOTIATIONS

Before contacting any person to perform the required services, the Hospital Administrator shall examine any current statements of qualifications on file with the Hospital. Based on this examination, the Hospital Administrator shall contact the most qualified firm and attempt to negotiate a contract for the required services at a fair and reasonable price. If no current statements of qualifications are on file or the statements on file are inadequate to determine the most qualified firm, technical

proposals or statements of qualifications shall be solicited. A minimum of three firms shall be considered unless there are only one or two qualified firms; in the latter case, the Hospital Administrator shall make a written determination justifying the

v ......f ......v, vveaa'aa,L,OL

consideration of only one or two firms. A price or fee shall not be solicited until the most qualified firm is chosen and only the most qualified firm will be requested to submit a price. If after negotiations, a fair and reasonable price cannot be agreed to, negotiations will be terminated with such firm and negotiations begun with the next most qualified firm. The process shall continue until a contract can be negotiated at a fair and reasonable price to the Hospital.

#### 3-205 SOLE SOURCE PROCUREMENT.

A contract may be awarded for a supply, service, or construction item without competition when the provisions of this Section are met, provided that the Hospital Administrator or his designee above the level of Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Supply Management Administrator determines in writing that there is only one source for the required supply, service or construction item.

#### 3-205.01 **APPLICATION**.

The provisions of this Section apply . to all sole source procurements unless emergency conditions exist as defined in Section 3-205 (Emergency Procurement) of these Regulations.

#### 3-205. 02 CONDITIONS FOR USE OF SOLE SOURCE PROCUREMENT

Sole source procurement is not permissible unless a requirement is available from only a single supplier. A requirement for a particular proprietary item does not justify a sole source procurement if there is more than one potential bidder or offeror for that item. The following are examples of circumstances which could necessitate sole source procurement:

- 1. where the compatibility of equipment, accessories, or replacement parts is of paramount consideration;
- 2. where a sole supplier's item is neeJ.id for trial use or testing;
- 3. where a sole supplier's item is to be procured for resale;
- 4. where public utility services are to be procured; or
- 5. where supplies are offered through bankruptcy or receivership sales, or other disposition at lower than prevailing market prices.

The determination as to whether a procurement shall be made as a sole source shall be made by the Hospital Administrator or the designee of such officer. Such determination and the basis therefore shall be in writing. Such officer may specify the

application of such determination and the duration of its effectiveness. In cases of reasonable doubt, competition should be solicited. Any request by a using department that a procurement be restricted to one potential contractor shall be **accompanied** by an explanation as to why no other will be suitable or acceptable to meet the need.

#### 3-205.03 NEGOTIATION IN SOLE SOURCE PROCUREMENT.

The Hospital Administrator shall conduct negotiations, as appropriate, as to price, delivery, and terms.

#### 3-205.04 RECORD OF SOLE SOURCE PROCUREMENT.

For the purpose of complying with Section 6964.3 (Record of Procurement Actions Taken Under Section 6959.4 (Sole Source Procurement) and Section 6959.5 (Emergency Procurements) of the Guam Procurement Act, a record listing all contracts made under sole source procurement shall be maintained for a period of five (5) years. The record shall contain:

 $IaMh FI r, \dots = z$ . Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, the

- 1. each contractor's name;
- 2. the amount and type of each contract;
- a listing of the supplies, services or construction procured under each contract; and
- 4. the identification number of each contract file.

A copy of such record shall be submitted to the Legislature on an annual basis. The record shall be available for public **inspection**.

#### 3-206 EMERGENCY PROCUREMENTS.

Hospital Administrator or a designee of such officer may make or authorize others to make emergency procurements when there exists a threat to public health, welfare, or safety under emergency conditions as defined in regulations promulgated by the Procurement Policy Committee; provided that such emergency procurements shall be made with such competition as is practicable under the circumstances, and further provided that the procurement agent must solicit at least three (3) informal price quotations, and if time allows must give notice to all contractors from the qualified bidders list who have provided the needed supplies and services to the Hospital within the preceding twelve (12) months, and must award the procurement to the firm with the best offer, as determined by evaluating cost and delivery time. No emergency procurement or combination of emergency procurements may be made for an amount of goods or supplies greater than the amount of such goods and supplies which is necessary to meet an emergency for the thirty (30) day

period immediately following the procurement. A written determination of the basis for the emergency and for the selection of the particular contractor shall be included in the contract file. The requirements for a written determination for the emergency shall be met if the procurements are being made on the basis of the Governor's declaration of an emergency situation by Executive Order if such Order states that emergency procurement may be resorted to for the purposes of the Order. Unless authorized by an Executive Order declaring an emergency, no emergency procurement may be made except on a certificate made under penalty of perjury by the Hospital Administrator. Certified copies of the certificate shall be sent, prior to award and as a condition thereof, to the Governor and Speaker of the Legislature. The certificate shall contain the following:

- a statement of the facts giving rise to the emergency;
- 2. the factual basis of the determination that an emergency procurement is necessary; and
- 3. a statement that emergency procurement is not being used solely for the purpose of avoidance of the provisions of this Chapter.

In addition to any other requirement, the Governor must approve in writing all **authorizations** for emergency procurement.

#### 3-206.01 APPLICATION.

The provisions of this Section apply to every procurement made under emergency conditions that will not permit other source selection methods to be used.

#### 3.206.02 DEFINITION OF EMERGENCY CONDITIONS.

An emergency condition is a situation which creates a threat to public health, welfare, or safety such as may arise by reasons of floods, earthquakes, epidemics, typhoons, riots, equipment failures, and other disasters, or such other reasons as may be proclaimed by the Governor, or upon written determination of the basis for the emergency and for the selection of a particular contractor. The existence of such condition creates an immediate and serious need for supplies, services, or construction that cannot be met through normal procurement methods and the lack of which would seriously threaten:

- 1. the functioning of the territorial government;
- 2. the preservation or protection of property; or
- 3. the health or safety of any person.

The requirements for a written determination for the emergency shall be met if the procurements are being made on the basis of the Governor's declaration of an emergency situation by Executive Order if such Order states that emergency procurement may be resorted to for the purposes of the Order.

#### 3-206.03 SCOPE OF EMERGENCY PROCUREMENTS.

Emergency procurements shall be limited to those supplies, services, or construction items necessary to meet the emergency.

#### 3-206.04 SOURCE SELECTION METHODS

#### 3-206.04.1 GENERAL.

The procedure used shall be selected to assure that the required supplies, services or construction items are procured in accordance with the provisions of Section 3-206, and in time to meet the emergency. Given this constraint, such competition as is practicable shall be obtained.

### 3-206.04.2 AFTER UNSUCCFSSFUL COMPETITIVE SEALED BIDDING

When competitive sealed bidding is unsuccessful because bids received pursuant to an Invitation for Bids are unreasonable, noncompetitive, or the low bid exceeds available funds as certified by the appropriate fiscal officer, and time or other circumstances will not permit the delay required to resolicit competitive sealed bidding, then an emergency procurement may be made.

### 3-206.05 DETERMINATION AND RECORD OF EMERGENCY PROCUREMENT

#### **3-206.05.1 DETERMINATION**

The Hospital Administrator or his designee shall make a written determination stating the basis for an emergency procurement and for the selection of the particular contractor. Such determination shall be sent prior to the award to the Governor and the Speaker of the Legislature.

#### 3-206.06 RECORD.

For the purpose of complying with Section 6964.3 (Record of Procurement Actions Taken Under Section 6959.4 (Sole Source Procurement) and Section 6959.5 (Emergency Procurements) of the Guam Procurement Act, a record listing all contracts made under emergency procurement shall be maintained for a period of five (5) years. The record shall contain:

#### 1. the contractor's name;

- 2. the amount and type of the contract;
- 3. a listing of the supplies, services, or construction procured under the contract; and
- 4. the identification number of the contract file.

A copy of such record shall be submitted to the Legislature on an annual basis. The record shall be available for public inspection.

# 3-207 COMPETITIVE SELECTION PROCEDURES FOR SERVICES SPECIFIED IN SECTION 2-112 (AUTHORITY TO CONTRACT FOR CERTAIN SERVICES AND APPROVAL OF CONTRACTS) OF THESE REGULATIONS

#### **3-207.01 APPLICATION.**

The provisions of this Section apply to every procurement of the services of accountants, physicians, lawyers, dentists, and other professionals as specified in Section 2-112 (Authority to Contract for Certain Services and Approval of Contracts) of these Regulations.

### 3-207.02 CONDITIONS FOR USE OF COMPETITIVE SELECTION PROCEDURES

The services specified in Section 2-112 of this Chapter shall be procured in accordance with this Section, except as authorized under 3-205 (Sole Source) or 3-206 (Emergency Procurement) of this Chapter. Services for architecture, engineering, construction, land surveying, environmental assessment and other such services shall be procured in accordance with Article 5 of this Chapter.

### 3-207.03 DETERMINATION REQUIRED PRIOR TO USE OF COMPETITIVE SELECTION PROCEDURES

For the purposes of procuring the services specified in Section 3-207.01 (Application), the Hospital Administrator may, in his or her discretion, procure services for a using department when requested. In either case, the head of the using department shall determine in writing, prior to announcing the need for any such services:

- 1. that the services to be acquired are services specified in Section 3-207.01;
- 2. that a reasonable inquiry has been conducted, which shall include requesting the appropriate Personnel Services Department to report on the availability of such personnel, and the Hospital does not have the personnel nor resources to perform the services required under the proposed contract;

- 3. the nature of the relationship to be established between the using department and the contractor by the proposed contract; and
- 4. that the using department has developed, and fully intends to implement, a written plan for utilizing such services which will be included in the contractual statement of work.

#### 3-207.04 STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS.

When the services specified in Section 3-207.01 (Application) are needed on a recurring basis, the Hospital Administrator shall actively solicit persons engaged in providing such services to submit annual statements of qualifications in a prescribed format which shall include the following information:

- 1. technical education and training;
- 2. general or special experience, certifications, licenses, and membership in professional associations, societies, or boards;
- 3. an expression of interest in providing a particular service specified in Section 3-207.01; and
- 4, any other pertinent information requested by the Hospital Administrator.

Persons may amend statements of qualifications at any time by filing a new statement.

### 3.207.05 PUBLIC NOTICE IN COMPETITIVE SELECTION PROCEDURES.

Notice of the need for services specified in Section 3-207.01 (Application) shall be made by the Hospital Administrator in the form of a Request for Proposals at least ten (10) days before the proposals are due. Adequate public notice shall be given as provided in Section 3-202.06 (Public Notice), and additionally shall consist of distributing Requests for Proposals to persons interested in performing the services required by the proposed contract.

#### 3-207.06 REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS.

3-207.06.1 CONTENTS.

The Request for Proposals shall be in the form specified by the Hospital Administrator and contain at least the following information:

1. the type of services required;

- 2. a description of the work involved;
- 3. an estimate of when and for how long the services will be required;
- 4. the type of contract to be used;
- 5. a date by which proposals for the performance of the services shall be submitted;
- 6. a statement that the proposals shall be in writing;
- 7. a statement that offerors may designate those portions of the proposals which contain trade secrets or other proprietary data which should remain confidential;
- a statement of the minimum information that the sproposal shall contain, to include:
- (a) the name of the offeror, the of the offeror's principal place of business and, if different, the place of performance of the proposed contract;
  - (b) if deemed relevant by the Hospital Administrator, the age of the offeror's business and average number of employees over a previous period of time, as specified in the Request for Proposals;
  - (c) the abilities, qualifications, and experience of all persons who would be assigned to **provide** the required services;
  - (d) a listing of other contracts under which services similar in scope, size, or discipline to the required services were performed or undertaken within a period of time, as specified in the Request for Proposals;
  - (e) a plan giving as much detail as is practical explaining how the services will be performed; and
  - (f) the factors to be used in the evaluation and selection process and their importance.

#### 3-207.06.2 EVALUATION.

Proposals shall be evaluated only on the basis of evaluation factors stated in the Request for Proposals. The following factors may be appropriate to use in conducting the evaluation. The relative importance of these and other factors will vary according to the type of services being procured. The minimum factors are:

- 1. the plan for performing the required services;
- the ability to perform the services as reflected by the technical training and education, general experience specific experience in providing the required services, and the qualifications and abilities of personnel proposed to be assigned to perform the services;
- 3. the personnel, equipment, and facilities to perform the services currently available or demonstrated to be made available at the time of contracting; and
- **4.** a record of past performance of similar work.

#### 3-207.07 PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCES.

Pre-proposal conferences, as appropriate, may be conducted in accordance with Section 3-202.08 (Pre-Bid Conferences). Such a conference may be held anytime prior to the date established for submission of proposals.

#### 3-207.08 RECEIPT AND HANDLING OF PROPOSALS.

#### 3-207.08.1 REGISTRATION.

Proposals and modifications shall be time-stamped upon receipt and held in a secure place until the established due date. Proposals shall not be opened publicly nor disclosed to unauthorized persons, but shall be **opened** in the presence of two or more procurement officials. A register of proposals shall be established which shall include for all proposals, the name of each offeror, the number of modifications received, if any, and a description sufficient to identify the services offered. The register of proposals shall be opened to public inspection only after award of the contract. Proposals of offerors who are not awarded the contract shall not be opened to public inspection.

#### 3-207.08.2 REQUESTS FOR NONDISCLOSURE OF DATA.

If the offeror selected for award has requested in writing the nondisclosure of trade secrets and other proprietary data so identified, the Hospital Administrator or a designee of such official shall examine the request in the proposal to determine its validity prior to entering negotiations. If the parties do not agree as to the disclosure of data in the contract, the Hospital Administrator or a designee of such officer shall inform the offeror in writing what portion of the proposal will be disclosed and that, unless the offeror withdraws the proposals or protests under Chapter 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the Guam Procurement Act, the proposal will be so disclosed.

#### 3-207.09 DISCUSSION.

UMHA Procurement .....ca`..:..7~•

#### 3-207.09.1 DISCUSSIONS PERMISSIBLE.

The Hospital Administrator or a designee of such officer shall evaluate all proposals submitted and may conduct discussions with any offeror. The purposes of such discussions shall be to:

- 1. determine in greater detail such offeror's qualifications; and
- explore with the offeror the scope and nature of the required services, the offeror's proposed method of performance, and the relative utility of alternative methods of approach.

#### 3-207.09.2 NO DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION.

Discussions shall not disclose any information derived from proposals submitted by other offerors, and the Hospital Procurement **Department** shall not disclose any information contained in any proposals until after **award** of the proposed contract has been made. The **proposal** of the offeror awarded the contract shall **be opened** to public inspection except as otherwise provided in the contract. (See Section 3-207.08.1, Receipt and Handling of Proposals, Registration.)

#### 3-207.09.3 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSALS.

Proposals may be modified or withdrawn at any time prior to the conclusion of discussions.

#### 3-207.10 SELECTION OF THE BEST QUALIFIED OFFERORS.

After conclusion of validation of **qualifications**, evaluation, and discussion as provided in Sections 3-202.20.5 (Discussions of Unpriced Technical Offers) and 3-207.09 (Discussions), the Hospital Administrator or a designee of such officer shall select, in the order of their respective qualification ranking, no fewer than three acceptable offerors (or such lesser number if less than three acceptable proposals were received) deemed to be the best qualified to provide the required services.

#### 3-207.11 SUBMISSION OF COST OR PRICING DATA.

The offeror determined to be best qualified shall be required to submit cost or pricing data to the Hospital Administrator at a time specified prior to the commencement of negotiations in accordance with Section 3-403 (Cost or Pricing Data) of these Regulations.

#### 3-207.12 NEGOTIATION AND AWARD OF CONTRACT.

#### 3-207.12.1 GENERAL.

The Hospital Administrator or a designee of such officer shall negotiate a contract with the best qualified offeror for the

required services at compensation determined in writing to be fair and reasonable.

#### 3-207. 12. 2 ELEMENTS OF NEGOTIATION.

Contract negotiations shall be directed toward:

- making certain that the offeror has a clear understanding of the scope of work, specifically, the essential requirements involved in providing the required services;
- determining that the offeror will make available the necessary personnel and facilities to perform the services within the required time; and
- 3. agreeing upon compensation which is fair and reasonable, taking into account the estimated value of the required services, and the scope complexity, and nature of such services.

### 3-207. 12. 3 SUCCESSFUL NEGOTIATION OF CONTRACT WITH BEST QUALIFIED OFFEROR

If compensation, contract requirements, and contract documents can be agreed upon with the best qualified offeror, the contract shall be awarded to that offeror.

### 3-207. 12. 4 FAILURE TO NEGOTIATE CONTRACT WITH BEST QUALIFIED OFFEROR

- 1. If compensation, contract requirements, or contract documents cannot be agreed upon with the best qualified offeror, a written record stating the reasons therefor shall be placed in the file and the Hospital Administrator or a designee of such officer shall advise such offeror of the termination of negotiations which shall be confirmed by written notice within three (3) days.
- Upon failure to negotiate a contract with the best qualified offeror, the Hospital Administrator or the designee of such officer may enter into negotiations with the next most qualified offeror. If compensation, contract requirements, and contract documents can be agreed upon, then the contract shall be awarded to that offeror. Ιf negotiations again negotiations be terminated as provided in Subsection shall 3-207.12.4(a) of this Section and commence with the next qualified offeror.

#### 3-207. 12. 5 NOTICE OF AWARD.

Written notice of award shall be public information and made a part of the contract file.

### 3-208.01 GOVERNMENT TO PURCHASE DRUGS FR /fit° MANUFACTURER

Whenever possible, the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority shall purchase drugs, generic or otherwise( directly from the manufacturer so as to ensure and maximize economy.

#### 3-208.01.1

All purchase of drugs direct to the Manufacturer shall cite the authority of this Section and each purchase order document shall reflect the following statement. "REF: Guam Code Annotated Chapter 5 Procurement Section **5258.** Source GC **6600.5** Added by P.L. 16-40:1 renumbered and placed in this Chapter by P.L. 16-124:2."

In addition, each order in excess of \$5,000, shall be accompanied by a written statement for the Justification for the Purchase of Prescription Drugs under the Special Drug Procurement Authority (GMHA citation 3-208.01). This document shall be attached to the purchase order prior to its presentation for signature by the Hospital Administrator.

### 3-301 CANCELLATION OF INVITATIONS FOR BIDS OR REQUESTS FOR PROPOSALS.

#### 3-301.1 SCOPE OF THIS SECTION.

The provisions of this Section shall govern the cancellation of any solicitations whether issued by the Hospital under competitive sealed bidding, small purchases, or any other selection method, and rejection of bids or proposals in whole or in part.

#### 3-301.2 POLICY.

Solicitations should only be issued when there is a valid procurement need unless the solicitation states that it is for informational purposes only. The solicitation shall give the status of funding for the procurement. Preparing and distributing a solicitation requires the expenditure of government time and funds. Businesses likewise incur expense in examining and responding to solicitations.

Therefore, although issuance of a solicitation does not compel award of a contract, a solicitation is to be cancelled only when there are cogent and compelling reasons to believe that the cancellation of the solicitation is in the Hospital's best interest.

#### 3-301.03 CANCELLATION OF SOLICITATION - NOTICE.

Each solicitation issued by the Hospital shall state that the solicitation may be cancelled as **provided** in these Regulations.

## 3-207.12.6 FAILURE TO NEGOTIATE CONTRACT WITH OFFERORS INITIALLY SELECTED AS BEST QUALIFIED.

Should the Hospital Administrator or a designee of such officer be unable to negotiate a contract with any of the offerors initially selected as the best qualified offerors, offers may be resolicited or additional offers may be selected based on original, acceptable submissions in the order of their respective qualification ranking and negotiations may continue in accordance with Subsection 3-207.12.4 of this Section until an agreement is reached and the contract awarded.

#### 3-207.13 MEMORANDUM OF EVALUATION AND NEGOTIATION.

At the conclusion of negotiations resulting in the award of the contract, the Hospital Administrator or a designee of such officer shall prepare a memorandum setting forth the basis of award including:

- 1. how the evaluation factors stated in the Request for Proposals were applied to determine the best qualified offerors; and
- the principal elements of the negotiations including the significant considerations relating to price and the other terms of the contract.

All memoranda shall be included in the contract file and be available for public inspection.

#### 3-207.14 APPROVAL OF CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES.

As provided in Section 2-111 (Authority to Contract for Certain Services, Approval of Contracts for Legal Services) of these Regulations, no contract for the services of Legal Counsel may be" awarded without the approval of the Attorney General.

#### 3-207.15 REPORTS.

The Hospital Administrator shall submit annually to the Board of Trustees a listing of all contracts awarded under Section 3-207 of these Regulations in the preceding fiscal year. The report shall identify the parties to the contract, the contract amount, duration, and the services to be performed thereunder.

#### 3-208 PURCHASE OF DRUGS BY GENERIC NAMES.

As used in 3-208.1 through 3-208.2 of this Section, "generic drug" means the chemical or generic name, as determined by the United States Adopted Names (USAN) and accepted by the Federal Food & Drug Administration (FDA). of those drug products having the same active chemical ingredients.

### 3-301. 04 CANCELLATI ON OF SOLI CI TATI ON: REJECTI ON OF ALL BI DS OR PROPOSALS

#### 3-301.04.1 PRIOR TO OPENING.

- As used in this Section, "opening" means the date set for opening of bids, or receipt of unpriced technical offers in multi-step sealed bidding.
- 2. Prior to opening, a solicitation may be cancelled in whole or in part when the Hospital Administrator determines in writing that such action is in the Hospital's best interest for reasons including but not limited to:
  - (a) the Hospital no longer requires the supplies, services or construction;
  - (b) the Hospital no longer can reasonably expect to fund the procurement; or
  - (c) proposed amendments to the **Solicitation** would be of such magnitude that a new solicitation is desirable.
- 3. When a solicitation is cancelled prior to opening, notice of cancellation shall be sent to all businesses solicited.
- 4. The notice of cancellation shall:
  - (a) identify the solicitation;
  - (b) briefly explain the reason for cancellation; and
  - (c) where appropriate, explain that an opportunity will be given to compete on any resolicitation or any future procurements of similar supplies, services or construction.

#### 3-301.04.2 AFTER OPENING.

- 1. After opening, but prior to award, all bids or proposals may be rejected in whole or in part when the Hospital Administrator determines in writing that such action is in the Hospital's best interest for reasons including, but not limited to:
  - (a) the supplies, services, or construction being procured are no longer required;
  - (b) ambiguous or otherwise inadequate specifications were part of the solicitation;

- (b) the solicitation did not provide for consideration of all factors of significance to the Hospital;
- (c) prices exceed available funds and it would not be appropriate to adjust quantities to come within **available** funds;
- (d) all otherwise acceptable bids or proposals received are at clearly unreasonable prices; or
- (el there is reason to believe that the bids or proposals may not have been independently arrived at in open competition, may have been collusive, or may have been submitted in bad faith.
- 2. A notice of rejection should be sent to all businesses that submitted bids or **proposals**, and it shall conform to Subsection 3-301.04.1(d) of this Section.

#### 3-301.04.3 DOCUMENTATION.

The reasons for cancellation or rejection shall be made part of the procurement file and shall be available for public inspection.

#### 3-301.05 REJECTION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDS OR PROPOSALS.

#### 3-301.05.1 GENERAL.

This Section applies to rejection of individual bids or proposals in whole or in part.

#### 3-301.05.2 NOTICE IN SOLICITATION.

Each solicitation issued by the Hospital shall provide that any bid or proposal may be rejected in whole or in part when in the best interest of the Hospital as provided in these Regulations.

#### 3-301.05.3 REASON FOR REJECTION.

- 1 Bids. As used in this Subsection, "bid" means any bid submitted in competitive sealed bidding or in the second phase of multi-step sealed bidding and includes submissions under Section 3-204 (Small Purchases) of these Regulations if no changes in offers are allowed after submission. Reasons for rejecting a bid include, but are not limited to:
  - (a) the business that submitted the bid is nonresponsive as determined under Section 3-401.05 (Written Determination of Nonresponsibility Required) of this Chapter;

- Ib) the bid is not responsible, that is, it does not conform in all material respects to the Invitation for Bids; See Section 3-202.14.2 (Bid Evaluation and Award, Responsibility and Responsiveness) of this Chapter; or
- (c) the supply, service, or construction offered in the bid is unacceptable by reason of its failure to meet the requirements of the specifications or permissible alternates or other acceptable criteria set forth in the Invitation for Bids. (See Section 3-202.14.3 Bid Evaluation and Award, Product Acceptability of this Chapter.)
- 2. Proposals. As used in this Subsection, "proposal" means any offer submitted in response to any solicitation, including an offer under Section 3-204 (Small Purchase), except a bid as defined in Subsection 3-301.05.3(a) of this Section. Unless the solicitation states otherwise, proposals need not be unconditionally accepted without alteration or correction, and the Hospital's stated requirements may be revised or clarified after proposals are submitted. This flexibility must be considered in determining whether reasons exist for rejecting all or any part of a proposal. Reasons for rejecting proposals include, but are not limited to:
  - (a) the business that submitted the proposals is nonresponsible as determined under Section 3-401 (Responsibility of Bidders and Offerors) of these Regulations;
  - (b) the proposals ultimately (that is, after opportunity has passed for altering or clarifying the proposal) fail to meet the announced requirements of the Hospital in some material respect; or
  - (c) the proposed price is clearly unreasonable.

#### 3-301.05.4 NOTICE OF REJECTION.

Upon request, unsuccessful bidders or offerors shall be advised of the reasons therefor.

#### 3-301.06 "ALL OR NONE" BIDS OR PROPOSALS.

Only when provided by the solicitation may a bid or proposal limit acceptance to the entire bid or proposal offering. Otherwise, such bids or proposals shall be deemed to be nonresponsive. If the bid or proposal is properly so limited, the Hospital shall not reject part of such bid or proposal and award on the remainder.

#### 3-301.07 DISPOSITION OF BIDS OR PROPOSALS.

When bids or proposals are rejected, or a solicitation cancelled after bids or proposals are received, the bids or proposals which have been **opened** shall be retained in the procurement file, or if unopened, returned to the bidders or offerors upon request, or otherwise disposed of.

#### 3-401 RESPONSIBILITY OF BIDDERS AND OFFERORS.

- Determination of Nonresponsibility. A written determination of nonresponsibility of a bidder or offeror shall be made in accordance with this Section. The unreasonable failure of a bidder or offeror to promptly supply information in connection with an inquiry with respect to responsibility may be grounds for a determination of nonresponsibility with respect to such bidder or offeror.
- Right of Nondisclosure. Information furnished by a bidder or offeror pursuant to this Section shall not be disclosed outside of the Procurement Department of the Guam Memorial Hospital or by the Hospital Administrator without the prior written consent of the bidder or offeror.

#### 3-401.01 **APPLICATION.** .

A determination of responsibility or nonresponsibility shall be governed by this Section.

#### 3-401.02STANDARDS OF RESPONSIBILITY.

#### 3-401.02.1 **STANDARDS.**

Factors to be considered in determining whether the standard of responsibility has been met include whether a prospective contractor has:

- 1. available the a<sup>p</sup>propriate financial, material, equipment. facility, and personnel resources and expertise, or the ability to obtain them, necessary to indicate its capability to meet all contractual requirements;
- 2. a satisfactory record of performance;
- 3. a satisfactory record of integrity;
- 4. qualified legally to contract with the territory; and
- 5. supplied all necessary information in connection with the inquiry concerning responsibility.

#### 3-401.02.2 INFORMATION PERTAINING TO RESPONSIBILITY.

The prospective contractor shall supply information requested by the Hospital Administrator concerning the responsibility of such contractor.

If such contractor fails to supply the requested information, the Hospital Administrator shall base the determination of responsibility upon any available information or may find the prospective contractor nonresponsible if such failure is unreasonable.

#### 3-401.03 ABILITY TO MEET STANDARDS.

The prospective contractor may demonstrate the availability of necessary financing, equipment, facilities, expertise, and personnel by submitting upon request:

- 1. evidence that such contractor possesses such necessary items;
- 2. acceptable plans to subcontract for such necessary items; or
- a documented commitment from, or explicit arrangement with, a satisfactory source to provide necessary items.

#### 3-401.04 DUTY CONCERNING RESPONSIBILITY.

Before awarding a contract, the Hospital Administrator must be satisfied that the prospective contractor is responsible.

### 3-401.05 WRITTEN DETERMINATION OF NONRESPONSIBILITY REQUIRED.

If a bidder or offeror who otherwise would have been awarded a contract is found nonresponsible, a written determination of nonresponsibility setting forth the basis of the finding shall be prepared by the Hospital Administrator. A copy of the determination shall be sent promptly to the nonresponsible bidder or offeror. The final determination shall be made part of the procurement file.

#### 3-402 PREQUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIERS.

Prospective suppliers may be prequalified for particular types of supplies, services, and construction. Solicitation mailing lists of potential contractors shall include, but shall not be limited to, such prequalified suppliers.

#### 3-402.01 PREQUALIFICATION.

#### 3-402.01.1 GENERAL.

Prospective contractors may be prequalified for bidder lists, but distribution of the solicitation shall not be limited to prequalified

contractors, nor may a prospective contractor be denied award of a contract simply because such contractor was not prequalified. The fact that a prospective contractor has been prequalified does not necessarily represent a finding of responsibility.

#### 3-402.01.2 QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LISTS.

This Section is not applicable to qualified products lists which are treated in Section 4-202.02.2 (Procedures for the Development of Specifications, Special Additional Procedures) of Chapter 4 (Specifications) of these Regulations.

#### 3-403 COST OR PRICING DATA.

#### 3-403.01 SCOPE OF REGULATION ON COST OR PRICING DATA.

This Section sets forth the pricing policies which are applicable to contracts of any type and any price adjustments thereunder when cost or pricing **data are** required to be submitted. The provisions of this Section requiring submission of cost or pricing data do not apply to a contract let by competitive seated bidding (including multi-step bidding) or small purchases. However, cost or pricing data may be required under a contract let by

competitive **sealed** biding when price adjustments are subsequently **made** in such a contract and, to this extent, those provisions would apply. **See Section 3-403.02** (Requirement for Cost or Pricing Data) for when the contractor may be required to submit cost or pricing data.

#### 3-403.02 REQUIREMENT FOR COST OR PRICING DATA.

#### 3-403.02.1 SUBMISSION OF COST OR PRICING DATA.

Except as provided in Subsection 3-403.02.2 of this Section, cost or pricing data is required to be submitted in support of a proposal when:

- any contract expected to exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) is to be awarded by sole source procurement, by competitive selection or under Chapter 5 of the Guam Procurement Act (Architect-Engineer and Land Surveying Services);
- 2. adjusting the price of any contract, including a contract awarded by competitive sealed bidding, whether or not cost or pricing data were required in connection with the initial pricing of the contract, if the adjustment involves aggregate increases and/or decreases in costs plus applicable profits expected to exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000). (For example, the requirement applies to a thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) net modification resulting from a reduction of seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000) and an

increase of forty thousand dollars (\$40,000) when the reduction and increase are related.) However, this requirement shall not apply when unrelated and separately priced adjustments for which cost or pricing data would not be required if considered separately are consolidated for administrative convenience. The price shall also be adjusted to reflect non-payment by the contractor of any taxes which would have been paid were it not for the exclusion provided by Section 19543.1016 (Gross Receipts Tax) as added by Section 26 of the Guam Procurement Act; or

3. the Hospital Administrator makes a written determination that the circumstances warrant requiring submission of cost or pricing data; provided, however, cost or pricing data shall not be required where the contract award is made pursuant to competitive sealed bidding. However, generally cost or pricing data should not be required where the contract or modification is less than twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000). Moreover, when less than complete cost analysis (for example, analysis of only specific factors) will provide a reasonable pricing result on awards under one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) without the submission of complete cost or pricing data, the Hospital Administrator shall request only that data considered adequate to support the limited extent of the cost analysis needed and need not require certification.

#### 3-403.02.2 EXCEPTIONS.

Cost and pricing data need not be submitted or certified:

- 1. Where the contract price is based on:
  - (a) adequate price competition;
  - (b) established catalogue prices or market prices, except as provided by Section 3-403.03.3(c); or
  - (c) prices set by law or regulation; or
- 2. When the Hospital Administrator determines in writing to waive the applicable requirement for submission of cost or pricing data under Subsections 3-403.02.1(a), (b), or (c) of this Section in a particular pricing action and the reasons for such waiver are stated in the termination. A copy of such determination shall be kept in the contract file and made available to the public upon request.

If, after cost or pricing data is initially requested and received, it is determined that adequate price competition does exist, the data need not be certified.

3-403.03 MEANING OF TERMS 'ADEQUATE PRICE COMPETITION, 'ESTABLISHED CATALOGUE PRICES OR MARKET PRICES', AND PRICES SET BY LAW OR REGULATION'

#### 3-403.03.1 APPLICATION.

As used in the exceptions set forth in Section 3-403.02.2 (Requirement for Cost or Pricing Data, Exceptions) the terms 'adequate price competition', 'established catalogue prices or market prices', and 'prices set by law or regulations' shall be construed in accordance with the following definitions:

#### 3-403.03.2 ADEQUATE PRICE COMPETITION.

Price competition exists if competitive **sealed** bids are solicited and at least two responsible offerors independently compete for a contract to be **awarded** to the responsible offeror submitting the lowest evaluated price by submitting priced offers (or best and final offers) meeting the requirements of the solicitation. If the foregoing conditions **are** met, price **competition** shall **be** presumed to be 'adequate' unless the Hospital Administrator determines in writing that such competition is not **adequate**.

### 3-403.03.3 ESTABLISHED CATALOGUE PRICES OR MARKET PRICES.

- 1. See §6958(b) (Definitions, Established Catalogue Price of the Guam Procurement Act), for the definition of established catalogue price. (This definition is quoted in Section 1-106.24 of these Regulations).
- 2. 'Established Market Price' means a current price established in the usual and ordinary course of trade between buyers and sellers, which can be substantiated from sources which are independent of the manufacturer or supplier and may be an indication of the reasonableness of price.
- 3. If, despite the existence of an established catalogue price or market price, and after consultation with the prospective contractors, the Hospital Administrator considers that such price is not reasonable, cost or pricing data may be requested. Where the reasonableness of the price can be assured by a request for cost or pricing data limited to data pertaining to the differences in the item or services being procured and those listed in the catalogue or market, requests should be so limited.

#### 3-403.03.4 PRICES SET BY LAW OR REGULATION.

The price of a supply or service is set by law or regulation if the governmental body establishes the price that the offeror or contractor may charge the Hospital and other customers.

# 3-403.04 SUBMISSION OF COST OR PRICING DATA AND CERTIFICATION.

#### 3-403.04.1 TIME AND MANNER.

When cost or pricing data are required, they shall be submitted to the Hospital Administrator prior to beginning price negotiations at any reasonable time and in any reasonable manner prescribed by the Hospital Administrator. When the Hospital Administrator requires the offeror or contractor to submit cost or pricing data in support of any proposal, such data shall either be actually submitted or specifically identified in writing.

### 3-403.04.2 OBLIGATION TO KEEP DATA CURRENT.

The offeror or contractor is required to keep such submission current until the negotiations are completed.

# 3-403.04.3 TIME FOR CERTIFICATION.

The offeror or contractor shall certify as soon as practicable after agreement is reached on price that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the cost or pricing data submitted are accurate, complete, and current as of a mutually determined date prior to reaching an agreement. Certification shall be made using the certificate set forth in Section 3-403.05 (Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data) of these Regulations.

### 3-403.04.4 REFUSAL TO SUBMIT DATA.

A refusal by the offeror to supply the required data shall be referred to the Hospital Administrator, whose duty shall be to determine in writing whether to disqualify the noncomplying offeror, to defer award pending further investigation, or to enter into the contract. A refusal by a contractor to submit the required data to support a price adjustment shall be referred to the Hospital Administrator who shall determine in writing whether to further investigate the price adjustment, not to allow any price adjustment, or to set the amount of the price adjustment, subject to the contractor's rights under Chapter 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of these Regulations.

3-403.05 CERTIFICATE OF CURRENT COST OR PRICING **DATA**.

### 3-403.05.1 FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

When cost or pricing data must be certified, a certificate substantially as set forth below shall be included in the contract file along with any award documentation required under these Regulations. The offeror or contractor hall be required to submit the certificate as soon as practicable after agreement is reached on the contract price or adjustment.

#### 

(month) (year) ......2

This certification includes the cost or pricing data supporting any advance agreement(s) between the **offeror** and the Hospital which are part of the proposal.

FIRM	
NAME	
TITLE	
DATE OF EXECUTION(End of Certificate)	3

- Describe the proposal, quotation, request for price adjustment or other submission involved, giving appropriate identifying number (e.g., RFP No. \_\_\_\_\_\_).
- 2. The effective date shall be a mutually determined date prior to, but as close as possible to the date when price negotiations were concluded and the contract price was agreed to. The responsibility of the offeror or contractor is not limited by the personal knowledge of the offeror's or contractor's negotiator if the offeror or contractor had information reasonably available at the time of the agreement, showing that the negotiated price is not based on accurate, complete, and current data.
- 3. This date should be as soon after the date when the price negotiations were concluded and the contract price was agreed to as practical.

# 3-403.05.2 REPRESENTATION AS TO ACCURACY OF COST OR PRICING DATA

Although the certificate pertains to "cost or pricing data", it is not to be construed as a representation as to the accuracy of the offeror's or contractor's judgment on the estimated portion of future costs or projections. It does, however, constitute a representation as to the accuracy of the data upon which the

offeror's or contractor's judgment is based. A Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing shall not substitute for examination and analysis of the offeror's or contractor's proposal.

# 3-403.05.3 INCLUSION OF NOTICE AND CLAUSE.

CONTRACT

Whenever it is anticipated that a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing may be required, notice of this requirement shall be included in the solicitation. If such a certificate is required, the contract shall include a clause giving the Hospital a contract right to a reduction in the price as provided in Section 3-403.06 (Defective Cost or Pricing Data).

### 3-403.05.4 EXERCISE OF OPTION.

The exercise of an option at the price established in the initial negotiation in which certified cost or pricing data was used does not require recertification or further submission of data.

### 3-403.06 DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA.

#### 3-403.06.1 OVERSTATED COST OR PRICING DATA.

If certified cost or pricing data are subsequently found to have been inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent as of, the date stated in the certificate, the Hospital is entitled to an adjustment of the contract price, including profit or fee or any exclusion of taxes (Gross Receipts Tax) pursuant to Section 19543.1016 as added by Section 26 of the Guam Procurement Act, to exclude any significant sum by which the price, including profit or fee or any exclusion of taxes (Gross Receipts Tax) pursuant to Section 19543.1016 as added by Section 26 of the Guam Procurement Act was increased because of the defective data. Judgmental errors made in good faith concerning the estimated portions of future costs or projections do not constitute defective data. It is presumed that overstated cost or pricing data increased the contract price in the amount of the defect plus related overhead and profit or fee. Therefore, unless there is a clear indication that the defective data were not used or relied upon, the price should be reduced by such amount. In establishing that the defective data caused an increase in the contract price, the Hospital Administrator is not expected to reconstruct the negotiation by speculating as to what would have been the mental attitudes of the negotiating parties if the correct data had been submitted at the time of agreement on price.

### 3-403.06.2 OFF-SETTING UNDERSTATED COST OR PRICING DATA.

In determining the amount of a downward adjustment, the contractor shall be entitled to an off-setting adjustment for any understated cost or pricing data submitted in support of price negotiations for the same pricing action up to the amount of the Hospital's claim for overstated cost or pricing data arising out of the same pricing action.

### 3-403.06.3 DISPUTE.

I'IVIf the contractor and the Hospital Administrator cannot agree as

to the existence of the defective cost or pricing data or amount of adjustment due to defective cost or pricing data, the Hospital Administrator shall set an amount in accordance with Subsections 3-403.06.1 and 3-403.06.2 of this Section and the contractor may appeal this decision as a contract controversy under Chapter 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of these Regulations. 3-403.07 PRICE ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES.

Price analysis is used to determine if a price is reasonable and acceptable. It involves an evaluation of the prices for the same or similar items, services, or construction. Examples of price analysis criteria include, but are not limited to:

- 1. price submissions of **prospective** bidders or offerors in the same current procurement;
- 2. prior price **quotations and** contract prices charged by the bidder, offeror, or contractor;
- prices published in catalogues or price lists;
- 4. prices available on the open market; and
- 5. in-house estimates of cost.

In making such analysis, consideration must be given to any differing terms and conditions.

### 3-403.08 COST ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES.

Cost analysis includes the appropriate verification of cost or pricing data, and the use of this data to evaluate:

- 1. specific elements of costs;
- 2. the necessity for certain costs;
- 3. the reasonableness of amounts estimated for the necessary costs;
- 4. the reasonableness of allowances for contingencies;
- 5. the basis used for allocation of indirect costs;
- 6. the appropriateness of allocations of particular indirect costs to the proposed contract; and
- 7. the reasonableness of the total cost or price.

### **GMHA** Procurement rcu

### 3-403.09 EVALUATIONS OF COST OR PRICING DATA.

Evaluations of cost or pricing data should include comparisons of costs and prices of an offeror's cost estimates with those of other offerors and any independent territorial price and cost estimates. They shall **also** include **consideration** of whether such costs are reasonable and allocable under the pertinent provisions of Chapter 7 (Cost Principles) of these Regulations.

#### 3-501 TYPES OF CONTRACTS.

#### 3-501.01 SCOPE OF SECTION.

This Section contains descriptions of types of contracts and limitations as to when they should be utilized by the Hospital in its procurement.

# 3-501.02 PROHIBITION OF CONTRACTING.

Any contract in violation of Sections 3-501.01 through 3-504.02.5, described herein, shall not be authorized.

# 3-501.03 POLICY REGARDING SELECTION OF CONTRACT TYPES.

### 3-501.03.1 GENERAL.

The selection of an appropriate contract type depends on the factors such as the nature of supplies, services, or construction to be procured, the uncertainties which may be involved in contract performance, and the extent to which the Hospital or the contractor is to assume the risk of the cost of performance of the contract. Contract types differ in the degree of responsibility assumed by the contractor.

The objective when selecting a contract type is to obtain the best value in needed supplies, services, or construction in the .time required and at the lowest cost or price to the Hospital.

In order to achieve this objective, the Hospital Administrator, before choosing a contract type, should review those elements of the procurement which directly affect the cost, time, risk, and profit incentives bearing on the performance.

Among the factors to be considered in selecting any type of contract are:

- the type and complexity of the supply, service or construction item being procured;
- the difficulty of estimating performance costs such as the inability of the Hospital to develop definitive specifications, to identify the risks to the contractor

inherent in the nature of the work to be performed, or otherwise to establish clearly the requirements of the contract;

- 3. the administrative costs to both parties;
- 4. the degree to which the Hospital must provide technical coordination during the performance of the contract;
- 5. the effect of the choice of the type of contract on the amount of competition to be expected;
- 6. the stability of material or commodity market prices or wage levels;
- 7. the urgency of the requirement; and
- 8. the length of contract performance.

# 3-501.03.2 USE OF CONTRACT TYPES NOT HEREIN DESCRIBED.

The provisions of this Section **3-501 described and** defined the principal contract types. Any other type of contract, except **cost-plus-a-percentage** of cost, may be used provided the Hospital Administrator determines in writing that such use is in the Hospital's best interest.

# 3-501.04 TYPES OF FIXED PRICE CONTRACTS.

### 3-501.04.1 GENERAL.

A fixed-price contract places responsibility on the contractor for the delivery of the product or the complete performance of the services or construction in accordance with the contract terms at a price that may be firm or may be subject to contractually specified adjustments. The fixed-price contract is appropriate for use when the extent and type of work necessary to meet Hospital requirements can be reasonably specified and the cost can be reasonably estimated, as is generally the case for construction or standard commercial products. A fixed-price type of contract is the only type of contract that can be used in competitive sealed bidding.

# 3-501.04.2 FIRM FIXED-PRICE CONTRACT.

A firm fix-priced contract provides a price that is not subject to adjustment because of variations in the contractor's cost of performing the work specified in the contract. It should be used whenever prices which are fair and reasonable to the Hospital can be established at the outset. Bases upon which firm fixed prices may be established include:

- 1. adequate price competition for the contract;
- 2. comparison of prices in similar prior procurements in which prices were fair and reasonable;
- 3. establishment of realistic costs of performance by utilizing available cost or pricing data and identifying uncertainties in contract performance; or
- 4. use of other adequate means to establish a firm price.

# **3-501.04.3 FIXED-PRICE** CONTRACT WITH PRICE ADJUSTMENT.

- 1. A fixed price contract with price adjustment provides for variation in the contract price under special conditions defined in the contract, other than customary provisions authorizing price adjustments due to modifications to the work. The formula or other basis by which the adjustment in contract price can be **made** shall **be** specified in the solicitation and the resulting contract. Adjustments allowed may be upward or downward only or both upward and downward. Examples of conditions under which adjustments may be provided in fixed-price contracts are:
  - (a) changes in the contractor's **labor** agreement rates as **applied** to industry or area wide (such as may be found in some territorial contracts);
  - (b) changes due to rapid and substantial price fluctuations, which can be related to an accepted index (such as contracts for gasoline, heating oils, and dental gold alloy); and
  - (c) in requirement contracts:
    - (i) when a general price change applicable to all customers occurs; or
    - (ii) when a general price change alters the base price (such as a change in a manufacturer's published price list or posted price to which a fixed discount is applied pursuant to the contract to determine the contract price).
- 2. If the contract permits unilateral action by the contractor to bring about the condition under which a price increase may occur, the contract shall reserve to the Hospital the right to reject the price increase and terminate without cost the future performance of the contract. The contract shall also require that notice of any such price increase shall be given within such time

prior to its effective date as is specified in the contract. These restrictions shall not apply to fixed-price cost incentive contracts which are covered

in Section 3-501.06.2 (Cost Incentive Contracts, Fixed-Price Cost Incentive Contract) and fixed-price performance incentive contracts, which are covered in Section 3-501.07 (Performance Incentive Contracts).

### 3-501.05 TYPES OF COST-REIMBURSEMENT CONTRACTS.

#### 3-501.05.1 GENERAL.

The cost-reimbursement type contract provides for payment to the contractor of allowable costs incurred in the performance of the contract as determined in accordance with Chapter 7 (Cost Principles) of these Regulations and as provided in the contract. This type of contract establishes at the outset an estimated cost for the performance of the contract and a dollar ceiling which the contractor may not exceed (except at its own expense) without prior approval or subsequent ratification by the Hospital Administrator and, in addition, may provide for payment of a fee. The contractor agrees to perform as specified in the contract until the contract is completed or until the costs reach the specified ceiling, whichever first occurs. This type of contract is appropriate when the uncertainties involved in contract performance are of such magnitude that the cost of contract performance cannot be estimated with sufficient certainty to realize economy by use of any type of fixed-price contract. In addition, a cost-reimbursement contract necessitates appropriate monitoring by Hospital personnel during performance so as to give reasonable assurance that the objectives of the contract are being met. It is particularly suitable for research, development, and study type contracts.

### 3-501.05.2 DETERMINATION PRIOR TO USE.

A cost-reimbursement type contract may be used only when the Hospital Administrator or a designee of either officer determines in writing that:

- 1. such a contract is likely to be less costly to the Hospital than any other type or that it is impracticable to obtain otherwise the supplies, services, or construction;
- 2. the proposed contractor's accounting system will permit timely development of all necessary cost data in the form required by the specific contract type contemplated; and
- 3. the proposed contractor's accounting system is adequate to allocate costs in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

#### 3-501.05.3 COST CONTRACT.

A cost contract provides that the contractor will be reimbursed for allowable costs incurred in performing the contract, but will not receive a fee.

### 3-501.05.4 COST-PLUS-FIXED FEE CONTRACT.

This is a cost-reimbursement type contract which provides for payment to the contractor of an **agreed** fixed fee in addition to reimbursement of allowable incurred costs. The fee is established at the time of contract award and does not *vary* whether or not the actual cost of contract performance is greater or less than the initial estimated cost established for such work. Thus, the fee is fixed but not the contract amount because the final contract amount will depend on the allowable costs reimbursed. The fee is subject to adjustment only if the contract is modified to **provide** for an increase or decrease in the scope of work specified in the contract. The cost-plus-fixed-fee contract can be either a Completion Form or Term Form.

- 1. The Completion Form is one which describes the scope of work to be done as a clearly defined task or job with a definite goal or target expressed and with a specific end-product. This form of contract normally requires the contractor to complete and deliver the specified end-product (in certain instances, final report of research accomplishing the goal or target) as a condition for payment of the entire fixed fee established for the work and within the estimated cost if possible. However, in the event the work cannot be completed within the estimated cost, the Hospital Administrator can elect to require more work and effort from the contractor without increase in fee, provided it increases the estimated cost.
- 2. Term Form is **one** which describes the scope of work to be done in general terms and which obligates the contractor to devote a specified level of effort for a stated period of time. Under this form, the fixed fee is payable at the termination of the agreed period of time, upon certification that the contractor has exerted the level of effort specified in the contract in performing the work called for, and that such performance is considered satisfactory by the Hospital.
- 3. The Completion Form of Contract, because of differences in obligation assumed by the contractor, is to be preferred over the Term Form whenever the work itself or specific milestones can be defined with sufficient precision to permit the development of estimates within which prospective contractors can reasonably be expected to complete the work. A

milestone is a definable point in a program when certain objectives can be said to have been accomplished.

Lt. In no event should the Term Form of contract be used unless the contractor is obligated by the contract to provide a specific level of effort within a definite period of time.

# **3-501.06 COSTS** INCENTIVE CONTRACT.

# 3-501.06.1 GENERAL.

A cost incentive type of contract provides for the reimbursement to the contractor **allowable** costs incurred up to the ceiling amount and establishes a formula whereby the contractor is rewarded for performing at less than target cost (that is, the parties' agreed best estimate of the cost of performing the contract) or is penalized if it exceeds target cost. The profit or fee under such a contract will vary inversely with the actual, allowable costs of performance **and consequently** is dependent on how effectively the contractor controls cost in the performance of the contract.

# 3-501.06.2 FIXED-PRICE COST INCENTIVE CONTRACT.

In a fixed-price cost incentive contract, the parties establish at the outset a target cost, a target profit (that is, the profit which will be paid if the actual cost of performance equals the target cost), a formula which provides a percentage increase or decrease of the target profit depending on whether the actual cost of performance is less than or exceeds the target cost, and a ceiling price. After performance of the contract, the actual cost of performance is arrived at based on the total incurred allowable costs as determined in accordance with Chapter 7 (Cost Principles) of these Regulations and as provided in the contract. The final contract price is then established in accordance with the formula using the actual cost of performance. The final contract price may not exceed the ceiling price. The contractor is obligated to complete performance of the contract, and, if actual costs exceed the ceiling price, the contractor suffers a loss.

# **3-501. 06. 3** COST-REIMBURSEMENT CONTRACT WITH COST INCENTIVE FEE.

In a cost reimbursement contract with cost incentive fee, the parties establish at the outset a target cost; a target fee; a formula for increase or decrease of the fee depending on whether actual cost of performance is less than or exceeds the target cost, with maximum and minimum fee limitations; and a cost ceiling which represents the maximum amount which the Hospital is obligated to reimburse the contractor. The contractor continues performance until work is complete or costs reach the

ceiling specified in the contract, including any modification thereof, whichever first occurs. After performance is complete or costs reach the ceiling, the total incurred allowable costs reimbursed in accordance with Chapter 7 (Cost Principles) of these Regulations and as provided in the contract are applied to the formula to establish the incentive fee payable to the contractor.

### 3-501.06.4 DETERMINATIONS REQUIRED.

Prior to entering into *any* cost incentive contract, the Hospital Administrator shall make the written determination required by **Section 6962**. 1 (Approval of Accounting System) of the Guam Procurement Act. Prior to entering any cost-reimbursement contract with cost incentive fee, the Hospital Administrator shall make the written determination required by Section 3-501.05.2 (Types of Cost-Reimbursement Contracts, Determination Prior to Use).

#### 3-501.07 PERFORMANCE INCENTIVE CONTRACTS.

in a performance incentive contract, the parties establish at the outset a pricing basis for the contract, performance goals, and a formula which varies the profit or the fee if the specified performance goals are exceeded or not met. For example, early completion may entitle the contractor to a bonus while late completion may entitle the Hospital to a price decrease.

# 3-501.08 TIME AND MATERIALS CONTRACTS: LABOR HOUR CONTRACTS.

# 3-502.08.1 TIME AND MATERIALS CONTRACTS.

Time and materials contracts provide an agreed basis for payment for materials supplied and labor performed. Such contracts shall, to the extent possible, contain a stated ceiling or an estimate that shall not be exceeded without prior Hospital approval and shall be entered into only after the Hospital Administrator determines in writing that:

- 1. Hospital personnel have been assigned to closely monitor the performance of the work; and
- 2. under the circumstances, it would not be practicable to use any other type of contract to obtain needed supplies, services, or construction, in the time required, and at the lowest cost or price to the Hospital.

### 3-501.08.2 LABOR HOUR CONTRACTS.

A labor hour contract provides only for the payment of labor performed. It shall contain the same ceiling as provided in Subsection 3-501.08.1 of this Section. Prior to the award of

such contract, the Hospital Administrator shall make the determination as required in Subsection 3-501.08.1 of this Section.

# 3-501.09 DEFINITE QUANTITY AND INDEFINITE QUANTITY CONTRACTS.

# 3-501.09.1 DEFINITE QUANTITY.

A definite quantity contract is a fixed-price contract that provides for delivery of a specified quantity of supplies or services either at specified times or when ordered.

# 3-501.09.2 INDEFINITE QUANTITY.

An indefinite quantity contract is a contract for an indefinite amount of supplies or services to be furnished at specified times, or as ordered, that establishes unit prices of a fixed-price type. Generally, an **approximate** quantity or the best information **available** as to quantity is stated in the solicitation. The contract may provide a minimum quantity the Hospital is obligated to order and may also provide for a maximum quantity that limits the Hospital's obligation to order. Each indefinite quantity contract proposed to be entered into by the Hospital shall include a written **determination** by the Hospital Administrator indicating the rationale for the use of this type of contract and the reasons why another contract form will not suffice. Such contracts will **be** reviewed every six (6) months for a determination of the continued need for such a contract.

#### 3-501.09.3 REQUIREMENTS CONTRACTS.

A requirements contract is an indefinite quantity contract for supplies or services that obligates the Hospital to order all the actual requirements of the designated using departments during a specified period of time. The obligation to order the Hospital's actual requirements is limited by the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code of Guam, Section 2306 (quoted below). For the protection of the Hospital and the contractor, requirements contracts shall include the following:

- a provision which requires the Hospital and any other users named in the solicitation to order their actual requirements of the supplies or services covered. However, the Hospital may reserve in the solicitation and in the resulting contract the right to take bids separately if a particular quantity requirement arises which exceeds the Hospital's normal requirements or an amount specified in the contract;
- 2. two exemptions from ordering under the contract when:

- (a) the Hospital Administrator approves a finding that the supply or service available under the contract will not meet a nonrecurring, special need of the Hospital; or
- Ib) supplies are produced or services are performed incidental to the Hospital's own programs as may be available that can satisfy the need.

Uniform Commercial Code of Guam (13 GCA) §2306 states: §2306. Output, Requirements and Exclusive Dealings

- A term which measures the quantity by the output of the seller or the requirements of the buyer means such actual output or requirements as may occur in good faith, except that no quantity unreasonably disproportionate to any stated estimate or in the absence of a stated estimate to any normal or otherwise comparable prior output or requirements may be tendered or demanded.
- 2. A lawful agreement by either the seller or the buyer for exclusive dealing in the kind of goods concerned imposes. unless otherwise agreed, an **obligation** by the seller to use his best efforts to supply the goods and by the buyer to use his best efforts to **promote** their sale.

### 3-501.10 LEASES.

3-501.10.1 DESCRIPTION.

A lease is a contract for the use of equipment or other supplies or real property under which title will not pass to the Hospital at any time. Section 3-501.11 (Option Provisions) applies to a lease with purchase option where title may pass to the Hospital.

3-501.10.2 USE.

A lease may be entered into provided:

- 1. it is in the best interest of the Hospital;
- 2. all conditions for renewal and costs of termination are set forth in the lease; and
- 3. the lease is not used to circumvent normal procurement procedures.

# 3-501.11 OPTION PROVISIONS.

### 3-501.11.1 CONTRACT PROVISION.

When a contract is to contain an option for renewal, extension, or purchase, notice of such provision shall be included in the solicitation. Exercise of the option is always at the Hospital's

discretion only, and not subject to agreement or acceptance by the contractor. A written record indicating the need for this shall be made and put in file.

### 3-501.11.2 EXERCISE OF OPTION.

Before exercising any option for renewal, extension or purchase, the Hospital Administrator should attempt to ascertain whether a competitive procurement is practical, in terms of pertinent competitive and cost factors, and would be more advantageous to the Hospital than renewal or extension of the existing contract. A written record of the Hospital Administrator's findings and determination shall be made and maintained as part of the contract file.

# 3-501.11.3 LEASE WITH PURCHASE OPTION.

A purchase option in a lease may be exercised only if the lease containing the purchase **option** was awarded under competitive sealed bidding, or the **leased** supply or facility is the only supply or facility that can meet the Hospital's requirements, as determined in writing by an officer **above** the level of the GMHA Supply Management Administrator. Before exercising such an option the Hospital Administrator shall:

- 1. investigate alternative means of procuring comparable supplies or facilities; and
- 2. compare estimated costs and benefits associated with the alternative means and the exercise of such option, for example, the benefit of buying new state-of-the-art equipment compared to the estimated, initial savings associated with exercise of a purchase option.

### 3-502 APPROVAL OF ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS.

Section 6962.1 (Approval of Accounting System) of the Guam Procurement Act is quoted in Section 3-501 (Types of Contracts) and implementation of that statutory provision is integrated into these Regulations.

### 3-503 MULTI-TERM CONTRACTS

### 3-503.01.1 GENERAL.

A multi-term contract is appropriate when it is in the best interest of the Hospital to obtain uninterrupted services extending over more than one fiscal period, where the performance of such services involves high start-up costs, or where a changeover of service contractors involves high phase-in/phase-out costs during a transition period. The multi-term method of contracting is also appropriate when special production refers to production for contract performance which requires alteration in the contractor's facilities or operations

I , MHA . . . . w` . . \_ . -

involving high start-up costs. The contractual obligation of both parties in each fiscal period succeeding the first is subject to the appropriation and availability of funds thereof. The contract shall provide that, in the event that funds are not available for any succeeding fiscal period, the remainder of such contract shall be cancelled and the contractor shall be reimbursed the reasonable value of any nonrecurring costs incurred but not amortized in the price of the supplies delivered or services performed under the contract.

### 3-503. 01. 2 OBJECTIVE.

The objective of the multi-term contract is to promote economy and efficiency in procurement by obtaining the benefits of sustained volume production and consequent low prices, and by increasing competitive participation in procurement which involve special production with consequent high start-up costs and in the procurement of services which involve high start-up costs or high phase-in/phase-out costs during change-over of service contractors.

# 3-503. 01. 3 MULTI-TERM CONTRACT REGULATION INAPPLICABLE.

This Section 3-503 (Multi-Term Contracts) applies only to contracts for supplies or services described in Subsection 3-503.01.1 of this Section and does not **apply** to any other contracting including, but not limited to contracts for construction and **leases** (including **leases of real** property).

### 3-503. 02 CONDITIONS FOR USE OF MULTI-TERM CONTRACTS.

A multi-term contract may be used when it is determined in writing by the Hospital Administrator that:

- 1. special production of definite quantities or the furnishing of long term services are required to meet Hospital needs; and
- 2. a multi-term contract will serve the best interest of the Hospital by encouraging effective competition or otherwise promoting economies in Hospital procurement.

The following factors are among those relevant to such determination:

- (a) firms which are not willing or able to compete because of high start-up costs or capital investment in facility expansion will be encouraged to participate in the competition when they are assured of recouping such costs during the period of contract performance;
- (b) lower production costs because of large quantity or service requirements, and substantial continuity of

- production or performance over a longer period of time, can be expected to result in lower unit prices;
- (c1 stabilization of the contractor's work force over a longer period of time may **promote** economy and consistent quality; or
- (d) the cost and burden of contract solicitation, award, and administration of the procurement may be reduced.
- 3-503.03 MULTI-TERM CONTRACT.
- 3-503.03.1 **SOLICITATION.**

The solicitation shall state:

- the amount of supplies or services required for the proposed contract period;
- that a unit price shall be given for each supply or service, and that such unit prices shall be the same throughout the contract (except to the extent price adjustments may be provided in the solicitation and resulting contract);
- 3. that the multi-term contract will be cancelled only if funds are not appropriated or otherwise made available to support continuation of performance in any fiscal period succeeding the first; however, this does not affect either the Hospital's rights or the contractor's rights under any termination clause in the contract;
- that the Hospital Administrator must notify the contractor on a timely basis that the funds are, or are not, available for the continuation of the contract for each succeeding fiscal period;
- 5. whether bidders or offerors may submit prices for:
  - (a) the first fiscal period only;
  - (b) the entire time of performance only; or
  - (c) both the first fiscal period and the entire time of performance;
- 6. that a multi-term contract may be awarded and how award will be determined including, if prices for the first fiscal period and entire time of performance are submitted, how such prices will be compared; and
- 7. that, in the event of cancellation as provided in Subsection 3-503.03.1(c) of this Section, the contractor will be reimbursed the unamortized, reasonably incurred, nonrecurring costs.

# 3-503.03.2 AWARD.

Award shall be made as stated in the solicitation and permitted under the source selection method utilized. Care should be taken when evaluating multi-term prices against prices for the first fiscal period that award on the basis of prices for the first period does not permit the successful bidder or offeror to "buy in", that is, give such bidder or offeror an undue competitive advantage in subsequent procurements.

# 3-503.03.3 CANCELLATION.

1. "Cancellation", as used in multi-term contracting, means the cancellation of the total requirements for the remaining portion of the contract **because** funds were not appropriated or otherwise made available. The contract for the first fiscal period shall not be

cancelled. Cancellation results when the Hospital Administrator:

- (a) notifies the contractor of non-availability of funds for contract performance for any fiscal period subsequent to the first; or
- (b) fails to notify the contractor by the date set forth in the contract, unless the parties agree to extend such date, that funds are available for performance of the succeeding fiscal period and funds which may be used for the contract have not been appropriated or otherwise made available.
- These provisions on cancellation of multi-term contracts do not limit the rights of the Hospital or the contractor under any termination clause of the contract if the contract is terminated pursuant to that clause rather than cancelled as provided in this Subsection.

3-504 MULTIPLE SOURCE CONTRACTING.

3-504.01 INCREMENTAL AWARD. 3-504.01.1

GENERAL.

An incremental award is an award of portions of a definite quantity requirement to more than one contractor. Each portion is for a definite quantity and the sum of the portions is the total definite quantity required. An incremental award may be used only when awards to more than one bidder or offeror for different amounts of the same item are necessary to obtain the total quantity or the required delivery.

### 3-504.01.2 INTENT TO USE.

If an incremental award is anticipated prior to issuing a solicitation, the Hospital shall reserve the right to make such an award and the criteria for award shall be stated in the solicitation.

# 3-504.01.3 DETERMINATION REQUIRED.

The Hospital Administrator shall make a written determination setting forth the reasons for the incremental award, which shall be made a part of the procurement file.

# 3-504.02 MULTIPLE AWARD.

#### 3-504.02.1 GENERAL

A multiple award is an award of an indefinite quantity contract for one or more similar supplies or services to more than one bidder or offeror when the Hospital is obligated to order all of its actual requirements for the specified supplies or services from those contractors. The obligation to 'order the Hospital's actual requirements is limited by the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code of Guam, Section 2306(1). (See end of Subsection 3-501.09.3 for Code quotation.)

### 3-504.02.2 LIMITATIONS ON USE.

A multiple award may be made when award to two or more bidders or offerors for similar products is necessary for adequate delivery, service or product compatibility. Any multiple award shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Section 3-202 (Competitive Sealed Bidding), Section 3-204 (Small Purchases), or Section 3-206 (Emergency Procurements), as applicable. Multiple awards shall not be made when a single award will meet the Hospital's needs without sacrifice of economy or service. Awards shall not be made for the purpose of dividing the business, making available product or supplier selection to allow for user preference unrelated to utility or

economy, or avoiding the resolution of tie bids. Any such awards shall be limited to the least number of suppliers necessary to meet the valid requirements of using departments.

# 3-504.02.3 CONTRACT AND SOLICITATION PROVISIONS.

All eligible users of the contract shall be named in the solicitation, and it shall be mandatory that the actual requirements of such users that can be met under the contract be obtained in accordance with the contract, provided, that:

 the Hospital shall reserve the right to take bids separately if a particular quantity requirement arises which exceeds its normal requirement or an amount specified in the contract;

- the Hospital shall reserve the right to take bids separately if the Hospital Administrator approves a finding that the supply or service available under the contract will not meet a nonrecurring special need of the Hospital; and
- 3. the contract shall allow the Hospital to procure supplies produced, or services performed, incidental to the Hospital's own programs as may be available when such Hospital's or services satisfy the need.

### 3-504.02.4 INTENT TO USE.

If a multiple award is anticipated prior to issuing a solicitation, the Hospital shall reserve the right to **make** such an award and the criteria for award shall be stated in the solicitation.

# 3-504.02.5 DETERMINATION REQUIRED.

The Hospital Administrator shall make a written determination setting forth the reasons for a multiple award, which shall be made a part of the procurement file.

### 3-601 INSPECTIONS.

### 3-601.01 RIGHT TO INSPECT PLANT.

The Hospital may at **reasonable** times, inspect the part of the plant or place of business of a contractor or any subcontractor which is related to the performance of any contract awarded or to be awarded by the Hospital.

### 3-601.01.1 INSPECTION OF PLANT SITE.

Circumstances under which the Hospital may perform inspections include, but are not limited to, inspections of the contractor's plant or site in order to determine:

- 1. whether the standards set forth in Section 3-401.02 (Standards of Responsibility) have been met or are capable of being met; or
- 2. if the contract is being performed in accordance with its terms.

### 3-601.02 ACCFSS TO PLANT **OR** PLACE OF BUSINESS.

The Hospital may enter a contractor's or subcontractor's plant or place of business to:

1. inspect supplies or services for acceptance by the Hospital pursuant to the terms of a contract;

- audit cost or pricing data or audit the books and records of any contractor or subcontractor pursuant to Section 6963. 1 (Right to Audit Records) of the Guam Procurement Act, which is quoted in Section 3-602 (Audits); or
- investigate in connection with an action to debar or suspend a person from consideration for award of contracts pursuant to Section 9-102 (Authority to Debar or Suspend) of these Regulations.

# 3-601.03 INSPECTION AND TESTING OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES.

#### 3-601.03.1 SOLICITATION AND CONTRACTUAL PROVISIONS.

Hospital contracts may provide that the Hospital may inspect supplies and services at the contractor or subcontractor's facility and perform tests to determine whether they conform to solicitation requirements, or, after award, to contract requirements, and are, therefore, acceptable. Such inspection and test shall be conducted in accordance with the terms of the solicitation and contract.

# 3-601.03.2 PROCEDURES FOR TRIAL USE AND TESTING.

The Hospital Administrator may establish operational procedures governing the testing and trial use of equipment, materials, and other supplies by any Hospital department, and the application of resulting information and data to specifications or procurements.

# 3-601.04 CONDUCT OF INSPECTIONS.

### 3-601.04.1 INSPECTORS.

Inspections or tests shall be performed so as not to unduly delay the work of the contractor or subcontractor. No inspector other than the Hospital Administrator may change any provision of the specifications or the contract without written authorization of the Hospital Administrator. The presence or absence of an inspector shall not relieve the contractor or subcontractor from any requirements of the contract.

### 3-601.04.2 LOCATION.

When an inspection is made in the plant or place of business of a contractor or subcontractor, such contractor or subcontractor shall provide without charge all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safety and convenience of the person performing the inspection **or** testing.

### 3-601.04.3 TIME.

Inspection or testing of supplies and services performed at the plant or place of business of any contractor or subcontractor shall be performed at reasonable times.

### 3-601.05 INSPECTION OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.

On-site inspection of construction projects shall be performed in accordance with the terms of the contract.

### 3-602 RIGHT TO AUDIT RECORDS.

- 1. Audit of Cost or Pricing Data. The Hospital may, at reasonable times and places, audit the books and records of any person who has submitted cost or pricing data pursuant to Section 6961.2 (Cost or Pricing Data) of the Guam Procurement Act, to the extent that such books and records relate to such cost or pricing data. Any person who receives a contract, change order, or contract modification for which cost or pricing data is required, shall maintain such books and records that relate to such cost or pricing data for three (3) years from the date of final payment under the contract, unless a shorter period is otherwise authorized in writing.
- 2. Contract Audit. The Hospital shall be entitled to audit the books and records of a contractor or any subcontractor under any negotiated contract or subcontract other than a firm fixed-price contract to the extent that such books and records relate to the performance of such contract or subcontract. Such books and records shall be maintained by the contractor for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under the prime contract and by the subcontractor for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under the subcontract, unless a shorter period is otherwise authorized in writing.

# 3-602.01 STATUTORY AUTHORITY TO AUDIT.

Pursuant to Section 3-602 (Right to Audit Records) of these Regulations, the Hospital may, at reasonable times and places, audit the books and records of a contractor, prospective contractor, subcontractor, or prospective subcontractor which are related to:

- the cost or pricing data submitted under Section 3-403 (Cost or Pricing Data) of these Regulations; or
- 2. a Hospital contract, including subcontracts, other than a firm fixed price contract, awarded pursuant to the following sections of these Regulations;

- (a) Section 3-203 (Nonprofit Corporation Procurements);
- (b) Section 3-205 (Sole Source Procurement);
- (c) Section 3-206 (Emergency Procurements);
- (d) Section 3-207 (Competitive Selection Procedures for Services Specified in Section 2-112);
- (e) Section 3-208 (Purchase of Drugs by Generic Names); or
- (f) Section **50501** (Architect-Engineer and Land Surveying Services).

### 3-602.02 AUDITORS: AUDIT REPORTS.

Audits requested under this Subsection shall be performed by the Hospital Administrator. An audit **report** shall be prepared in accordance with Section **3-602.04** (Cost or Pricing Data Audit Report) or Section **3-602.06** (Contract Audit Report). Such report shall be made **available** to the party audited upon request.

#### 3-602.03 COST OR PRICING DATA AUDIT.

### 3-602.03.1 GENERAL.

The Hospital Administrator, or such officer's designee, may require an audit of cost or pricing data that has been submitted under Section **6961.2** (Cost Data or Price Data and Analysis) of the Guam Procurement Act.

# 3-602.03.2 CONDITIONS FOR AN AUDIT.

An audit should be required when with respect to the contractor, prospective contractor, subcontractor, or prospective subcontractor, there is:

- a question as to the adequacy of accounting policies or cost systems;
- 2. a substantial change in the methods of levels of operation;
- 3. previous unfavorable experience indicating doubtful reliability of estimating, accounting, or purchasing methods;
- 4. a lack of cost experience due to the procurement of new supply, or construction; or

5. other evidence that an audit is in the Hospital's best interests as determined by the Hospital Administrator or such officer's designee.

### 3-602.04COST OR PRICING DATA AUDIT REPORT.

When the Hospital Administrator or such officer's designee requires an audit under Section 3-602.03 (Cost or Pricing Data Audit) the auditor shall submit a written report to the officer by an agreed upon date.

#### 3-602.05 CONTRACT AUDIT.

### 3-602.05.1 TYPES OF CONTRACTS AUDITED.

Under the authority of Section 3-602.01 (Statutory Authority to Audit), the type of contract under which books and records should be audited is that in which price is based on costs or is subject to adjustment based on costs or that in which auditing would be **appropriate** to assure satisfactory performance such as a time and materials contract.

### 3-602.05.2 CONDITIONS FOR AN AUDIT.

The requirements of a contract audit may be warranted when a question arises in connection with:

- 1. the financial condition, integrity, and reliability of the contractor or **subcontractor**;
- 2. any prior audit experience;
- 3. the adequacy of the contractor's or subcontractor's accounting system;
- 4. the number or nature of invoices or reimbursement vouchers submitted by the contractor or subcontractor for payment;
- 5. the use of federal assistance funds;
- 6. the fluctuation of market prices affecting the contract; or
- 7. any other situation when the Hospital Administrator finds that such an audit is necessary for the protection of the Hospital's interest.

The scope of the audit may be limited by the Hospital Administrator or such officer's designee.

# 3-602.06 CONTRACT AUDIT REPORT.

Where the Hospital Administrator or such officer's designee requires a contract audit under Section 3-602.05 (Contract

Audit), the auditor shall submit a written report to the officer by an agreed upon date.

### 3-602.07 RETENTION OF BOOKS AND RECORDS.

### 3-602.07.1 RELATING TO COST AND PRICING DATA.

Any contractor who receives a contract, change order, or contract modification for which cost or pricing data is required under Section **6961.2** (Cost or Pricing Data) of the Guam Procurement Act, shall maintain such books and records that relate to such cost or pricing **data** for three (3) years from the date of final payment under the contract. See Sections 3-602, 3-602.03 (Right to Audit Records, Audit of Cost or Pricing Data) of these Regulations.

# 3-602.07.2 RELATING TO TERRITORIAL CONTRACTS.

Books and records that relate to a Hospital contract, including subcontracts, other than a firm fixed price contract awarded under any method set forth in Section 3-602.01 (Statutory Authority to Audit) shall be maintained:

- 1. by a contractor, for three (3) years from the date of final payment under the prime contract; and
- 2. by a subcontractor, 'for three (3) years from the date of final payment under the subcontract. See Sections 3-602, 3-602.05 (Right to Audit Records, Contract Audit) of these Regulations.

# 3-701 FINALITY OF DETERMINATIONS.

The determinations required by Section 6959.1(f) (Competitive Sealed Bidding, Correction or Withdrawal of Bids; Cancellation of Awards), Section 6959.4 (Sole Source Procurement), Section 6959.5 (Emergency Procurement), Section 6959.6;e) (Competitive Selection Procedures for Services Specified in Section 6954.7, Award), Section 6961(a) (Responsibility of Bidders and Offerors, Determination of Non-Responsibility), Section 6961.2(c) (Cost or Pricing Data, Cost or Pricing Data Not Required), Section 6962 (Types of Contracts), Section 6962.1 (Approval of Accounting System), and Section 6962.2(6) (Multi-Term contracts, Determination Prior to Use) are final and conclusive unless they are clearly erroneous, arbitrary, capricious, or contrary to law. (See Section 6964 of the Guam Procurement Act.)

#### 3-702 REPORTING OF ANTICOMPETITIVE PRACTICES.

When for any reason collusion or other anticompetitive practices are suspected among any bidders or offerors, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the Territorial Prosecutor. (See Section 6964.1 of the Guam Procurement Act.)

# 3-702. 01 ANTI COMPETITI VE PRACTICES.

For the purposes of this Section, an anticompetitive practice is a practice among bidders or offerors which reduces or eliminates competition or restrains trade. An anticompetitive practice can result from an agreement or understanding among competitors to restrain trade such as submitting collusive bids or proposals, or result from illicit business actions which have the effect of restraining trade, such as controlling the resale price of products or an improper collective refusal to bid. Indications of suspected anticompetitive practices include, but are not limited to, identical bids or proposals, rotated low bids or proposals, sharing of the business, "tie-in" sales, **resale** price maintenance, and group boycotts. **See** Section 3-702.05 (Other Anticompetitive Practices).

### 3-702.02 INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION.

*Every* solicitation shall provide that by submitting a bid or offer, the bidder or **offeror** certifies that the price submitted was independently arrived at without collusion.

# 3-702.03 DETECTION OF ANTICOMPETITIVE PRACTICES.

In order to assist in ascertaining whether or not an anticompetitive practice may have occurred or may be occurring, the Hospital Administrator should be alerted and sensitive to conditions of the market place and will often find it necessary to study past procurements including, as appropriate, the following:

- a study of the bidding history of a supply, service, or construction item over a period of time sufficient to determine any significant bidding patterns or changes;
- 2. a review of similar Hospital contract awards over a period of time; or
- 3. consultation with outside sources of information, such as bidders or offerors who have competed for similar Hospital business in the past, but who are no longer competing for such business.

# 3-702.04 I DENTICAL BIDDING AND PRICE FIXING.

The term "identical bidding" means the submission by bidders or offerors of the same total price or the same price on a particular line item. The submission of identical bids may or may not signify the existence of collusion. In some instances, price controls imposed by state or federal governments result in the

submission of identical bids. Identical bids for supplies are more likely to occur in the absence of collusion if:

- 1. the supply is a commodity with a well-established market price or a brand name with a "suggested retail price";
- 2. the quantity being purchased is small in relation to the supplier's total sales;
- 3. early delivery is required; or
- 4. transportation expenses are low relative to total costs.

In seeking to determine whether collusion has taken place, the Hospital Administrator should view the identical bids against present and past pricing policies of the bidders or offerors, the structure of the industry involved including comparisons of prices f.o.b. shipping point and f.o.b. destination, and nature of the supply, service, or construction involved, such as whether it is a basic chemical or metal. Identical bids may also result from resale price maintenance agreements which are described in Section **3-702.05.3** (Other Anticompetitive Practices, Resale Price Maintenance). Any other attempt by bidders or offerors to fix prices should **also** be reported.

### 3-702.05 OTHER ANTICOMPETITIVE PRACTICES.

### 3-702.05.1 GENERAL.

The practices which are described in Subsection 3-702.05.2 through Subsection 3-705.06.6 of this Section and which the Hospital Administrator suspects might be anticompetitive shall be reported in accordance with Section 3-702.06 (Reporting Suspected Anticompetitive Practices).

# 3-702.05.2 ROTATED LOW BIDS OR PROPOSALS.

Rotated low bids or proposals result where all bidders or offerors participating in the collusive scheme submit bids and by agreement alternate being the lowest bidder or offeror. To aid in determining whether rotation may be occurring, the Hospital Administrator must review past similar procurements in which the same bidders or offerors have participated.

# 3-702.05.3 RESALE PRICE MAINTENANCE.

The practice of resale price maintenance consists of an agreement between a manufacturer and a distributor or a dealer to fix the resale price of a supply. The Hospital Administrator should consider the possibility that such an agreement exists where prices offered adhere to an established pattern, such as a published price schedule, and when identical bidding occurs.

# 3-702.05.4 SHARING OF THE BUSINFSS.

Sharing of the business occurs where potential bidders or offerors allocate business among themselves based on the

customers or the territory involved. Thus, a Procurement Officer might discover that a potential bidder or offeror is not participating in a Hospital procurement because a particular territory has not been allocated to such bidder or offeror by the producer or manufacturer.

### 3-702.05.5 "TIE-IN" SALES.

"Tie-in" sales are those in which a bidder or offeror attempts to sell one supply or service only upon the condition that the Hospital Administrator purchases another particular supply or service.

# 3-702.05.6 GROUP BOYCOTT.

A group boycott results from an agreement between competitors not to deal with another competitor or not to participate in, for instance, a Hospital procurement until the boycotting competitor's conditions are met by the boycotted **competitor** or the Hospital. The boycott of a competitor by other competitors may have an effect on the market structure or price of a supply, service, or construction item needed by the Hospital.

# 3-702.06 **REPORTING SUSPECTED ANTICOMPETITIVE PRACTICES.**

The Hospital Administrator in consultation with the Hospital Legal Counsel, shall **develop** procedures including forms, for reporting suspected anti-competitive practices. Any Procurement Department employee who suspects that an anticompetitive practice has occurred or may be occurring shall follow these procedures.

### 3-703 RETENTION OF PROCUREMENT RECORDS.

All procurement records shall be retained and disposed of in accordance with the records retention guidelines and schedules approved by the Attorney General. All retained documents shall be made available to the Attorney General or a designee upon request and proper receipt therefor. (See Section 6964. 2 of the Guam Procurement Act.)

- 1. Contents of Record. The Hospital Administrator shall maintain a record listing all contracts made under Section 3-205 (Sole Source Procurement) or Section 3-206 (Emergency Procurements) of these Regulations for a minimum of five 15) years. The record shall contain:
  - (a) each contractor's name;
  - (b) the amount and type of each contract; and
  - (c) a listing of the supplies, services or construction procured under each contract.

- 2. Submission to Legislature. A copy of such record shall be submitted to the Legislature on an annual basis. The record shall be available for public inspection.
- 3-704 RECORD OF PROCUREMENT ACTIONS TAKEN UNDER SECTION 3-205 (SOLE SOURCE PROCUREMENT) AND SECTION 3-206 (EMERGENCY PROCUREMENTS) (See Section 6964.3 of the Guam Procurement Act.)
  - Contents of Record. The Hospital Administrator shall maintain a record listing all contracts made under Section 3-205 (Sole Source Procurement) or Section 3-206 (Emergency Procurements) of these Regulations for a minimum of five (5) years. The record shall contain:
    - (a) each contractor's name;
    - (b) the amount and type of each contract; and
    - (c) a listing of the supplies, services, or construction procured under each contract.
  - 2. Submission to Legislature. A copy of such record' shall be submitted to the Legislature on an annual basis. The record shall be **available** for public inspection.

### 3-705 RECORD OF PROCUREMENT ACTIONS.

The Hospital Administrator shall maintain a complete record of each procurement. The record shall include the following:

- 1. the date, time, subject matter and names of participants at any meeting including government employees that are in any way related to a particular procurement;
- 2. a log of all communications between government employees and any member of the public, potential bidder, vendor or manufacturer which is in any way related to the procurement;
- 3. sound recordings of all pre-bid conferences; negotiations arising from a request for proposals and discussions with vendors concerning small purchase procurement;
- brochures and submittals of potential vendors, manufacturers or contractors, and all drafts, signed and dated by the draftsman, and other papers or materials used in the development of specifications; and
- 5. the requesting department's determination of need.

# GMHA Procurement Rules & Kegs.

### 3-706 CERTIFICATION OF RECORD.

No procurement award shall be made unless the Hospital Administrator certifies in writing under penalty of perjury that he has maintained the record required by Section 3-705 of this Chapter and that it is complete and available for public inspection. The certificate is itself a part of the record.

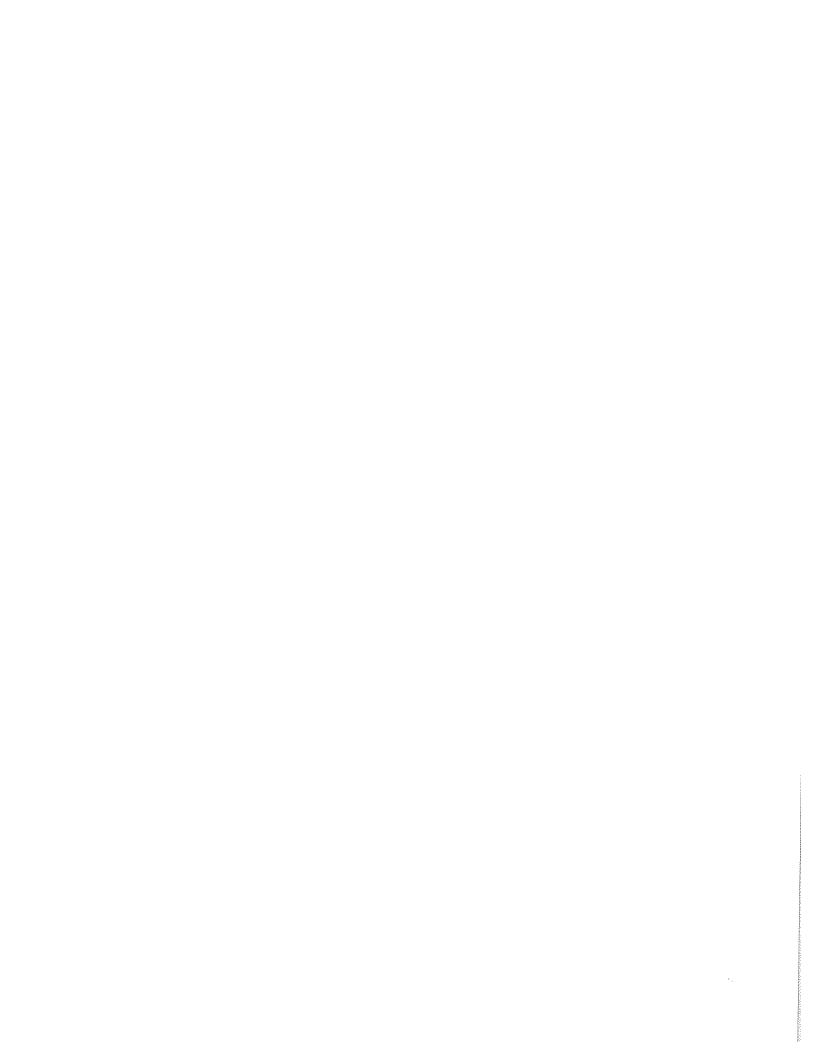
### 3-707 PUBLIC RECORD.

The record required by Section 3-705 (Record of Procurement Actions) of this Chapter is a public record and, subject to rules promulgated by the Procurement Appeals Board, any person may inspect and copy any portion of the record.

# 3-708 RULES FOR PROCUREMENT RECORDS.

The rules promulgated pursuant to Section 3-707 (Public Record) of this Chapter shall:

- 1. protect the integrity of the bidding process;
- 2. protect the confidentiality of trade secrets;
- establish reasonable charges for copying papers;
- 4. provide for transcription of sound recordings;
- 5. require public access to the record at the earliest possible time; and
- not require that the record be complete or that the procurement award be made before inspection and copying are permitted.



# **Specifications**

# CHAPTER 4 SPECIFICATIONS

4-101 DEFINITION OF TERMS USED IN THIS CHAPTER.

4-101. 01 DEFINITIONS.

4-101, 01, 1

'Brand Name Specification' means a specification limited to one or more items by manufacturers' names or catalogue numbers.

4-101.01.2.

'Brand Name or Equal Specification' means a specification which uses one or more manufacturer's name or catalogue numbers to describe the standard of quality, performance, and other characteristics needed to meet Hospital requirements, and which provides for the submission of equivalent products.

4-101.01.3

'Qualified Products List' means an approved list of supplies, services, or construction items described by model or catalogue numbers, which prior to **competitive** solicitation, the Hospital has determined will meet the **applicable** specification requirements.

4-101.01.4

'Specification' means any description of the physical, functional, or performance characteristics, or of the nature of a supply, service or construction item. A specification includes, as appropriate, requirements for inspecting, testing, or preparing a supply, service, or construction item for delivery (Section **6965** of the Guam Procurement Act). Unless the context requires otherwise, the terms 'specification' and 'purchase description' are used interchangeably throughout these Regulations.

4-101.01.5

'Specification for a Common or General Use Item' means a specification which has been developed and approved for repeated use in procurements in accordance with the provisions of Section 4-202.02.2(a) (Procedures for the Development of Specifications, Special Additional Procedures) of these Regulations.

4-201 REGULATION.

This Chapter sets forth regulations governing the preparation, maintenance, and content of specifications for suppliers, services, and construction required by the Hospital, pursuant to Section 6965.1 of the Guam Procurement Act.

4-201.01 GENERAL PURPOSES AND POLICIES.

specifications, including, but not limited to, those prepared by architects, engineers, designers, and draftsmen for public contracts (Section **6965.6** of the Guam Procurement Act).

# 4-206. 01 SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED BY OTHER THAN TERRITORIAL PERSONNEL.

The requirements of this Chapter shall apply to all specifications prepared by other than Hospital personnel, including, but not limited to, those prepared by consultants, architects, engineers, designers, and other draftsmen of specifications for public contracts. Contracts for the preparation of specifications by other than Hospital personnel shall require the specification writer to adhere to such requirements. When persons other than Hospital personnel prepare **specifications**, the Hospital shall not be relieved from the comment and review requirements of this Chapter.

### 4-207 PUBLICATION OF SOURCE OF SPECIFICATIONS.

The specifications contained in any Invitation for Bids or Request for Proposals, and any amendment thereto, for the procurement of supplies shall identify the person responsible for drafting the specifications and any persons, technical literature or manufacturer's brochures relied **upon** by the responsible person in drafting the specifications.

### 4-208.01 **SALIENT FEATURES.**

- 1. Specifications shall not include requirements, such as but not limited to restrictive dimensions, weights or materials, which unnecessarily restrict competition, and shall include only the essential physical characteristics and functions required to meet the Hospital's minimum needs.
- 2. Purchase descriptions shall not specify a product having features which are peculiar to the products of one manufacturer, producer or distributor unless it has been determined in writing by the Director of the using department that those particular features are essential to its requirements and specifying the reason that similar products lacking those features would not meet minimum requirements for the item.
- 3. Purchasedescriptions shall describe the salient technical requirements or desired performance characteristics of supplies or services to be procured without including restrictions which do not significantly affect the technical requirements or performance characteristics.

### 4-201, 01, 1 PURPOSE.

The purpose of a specification is to serve as a basis for obtaining a supply, service, or construction item adequate and suitable for the Hospital's needs in a cost effective manner, taking into account, to the extent practicable, the costs of ownership and operation as well as initial acquisition costs. It is the policy of the Hospital that specifications permit maximum practicable competition consistent with this purpose. Specifications shall be drafted with the objective of clearly describing the Hospital's requirements.

# 4-201. 01. 2 USE OF FUNCTIONAL OR PERFORMANCE DESCRIPTIONS.

Specifications shall, to the extent practicable, emphasize functional or performance criteria while limiting design or other detailed physical descriptions to those necessary to meet the needs of the Hospital. To facilitate the use of such criteria, using departments shall endeavor to include as a part of their purchase requisitions the principal functional or performance needs to be met. It is recognized, however, that the preference for use of functional or performance specifications is primarily applicable to the procurement of supplies and services. Such preference is often not practicable in construction, apart from the procurement of supply type items for a construction project.

# 4-201. 01. 3 PREFERENCE FOR COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE PRODUCTS.

It is the general policy of this Hospital to procure standard commercial products whenever practicable. In developing specifications, accepted commercial standards shall be used and unique requirements shall be avoided, to the extent practicable.

# 4-201.01.4 AVAILABILITY OF DOCUMENTS.

Except as provided in Subsection 4-202.02.2(d) (Procedures for the Development of Specifications, Special Additional Procedures) regarding testing and confidential data, specifications and any written determination or other document generated or used in the development of a specification shall be available for public inspection.

# 4-202 PREPARATION OF SPECIFICATIONS.

The Hospital Administrator shall prepare, issue, revise, maintain, and monitor the use of specifications for supplies, services, and construction required by the Hospital, in accordance with Section 6965.2 of the Guam Procurement Act.

### 4-202.01 AUTHORITY TO PREPARE SPECIFICATIONS.

# 4-202.01.1 STATUTORY AUTHORITY OF THE HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR AND OTHER AGENCIES.

The Hospital Administrator is authorized to prepare specifications subject to the authority granted using departments in Section **6965.3** (Exempted Items) of the Guam Procurement Act. (See Section 4-203, Exempted Items of these Regulations.) The Hospital Administrator may delegate in writing the authority to prepare and utilize specifications to using departments for any type of supplies, services, or construction provided such delegations may be revoked by the Board of Trustees.

# 4-202.01.2 AUTHORITY TO CONTRACT FOR PREPARATION OF SPECIFICATIONS.

- 1. When a written determination is made by the Hospital Administrator authorized to **prepare** such specifications that there will be no substantial conflict of interest involved and it is otherwise in the best interest of the Hospital, a contract to prepare specifications for Hospital use in procurement of supplies or services may be entered into provided such officer retains the authority to finally approve the specifications.
- 2. Whenever it is determined under Section **6966.1** (Responsibility for Selection of Methods of Construction Contracting Management) of the Guam Procurement Act that the appropriate method of construction contracting management involves allowing specifications to be prepared by other than Hospital personnel, a contract may be entered into for such preparation provided the Hospital Administrator retains the authority to finally approve the specifications.

### 4-202.01.3 SMALL PURCHASE AND EMERGENCY AUTHORITY.

If a specification for general or common use or qualified products list exists for an item to be procured under Section 3-204 (Small Purchases), it shall be used except as otherwise provided by the Hospital Administrator. If no such specification exists, purchasing and using departments are hereby granted the authority to prepare specifications for use in such purchases. In an emergency under Section 3-206 (Emergency Procurements), any necessary specifications may be utilized by the purchasing or using department without regard to the provisions of this Chapter.

4-202.02 PROCEDURES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIFICATIONS.

### 4-202.02.1 PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION.

- 2. Application of Section. This Section applies to all persons who may prepare a specification for Hospital use, including the Hospital Administrator, Associate Administrator the GMHA Supply Management Administrator, the head of a using department, and the designees of such officers.
- Specification of Alternates May Be Included. A specification may provide alternate descriptions of supplies, services, or construction items where two or more design, functional, or performance criteria will satisfactorily meet the Hospital's requirements.
- 4. Contractual Terms Not to be Included. To the extent feasible, a specification shall not include any solicitation or contract term or condition such as a requirement for time or place of bid opening, time of delivery, payment, liquidated damages, or qualification of bidders.
- 5. Use of Existing **Specifications.** If a specification for a common or general use item has been developed in accordance with Subsection 4-202.02.2(a) of this Section or a qualified products list has been developed in accordance with Subsection 4-202.02(d) of this Section for a particular supply, service, or construction item, it shall be used unless the Hospital Administrator makes a written determination that its use is not in the Hospital's best interest and that another specification shall be used.

# 4-202.02.2 SPECIAL ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES.

- 1. Specifications for Common or General Use Items.
  - (a) Preparation and Utilization. A specification for common or general use shall, to the extent practicable, be prepared to be utilized when:
    - (i) a supply, service, or construction item is used in common by several using departments or used repeatedly by one using department and the characteristics of the supply, service, or construction item, as commercially produced or provided, remain relatively stable while the frequency or volume of procurements is significant;
    - (ii) the Hospital's recurring needs require uniquely designed or specially produced items;
    - (iii) the Hospital Administrator authorized to prepare such specifications finds it to be in the Hospital's best interest; or

- (iv) in the event a using department requests the preparation of a specification for a common or general use item, the Hospital Administrator shall prepare such a specification if such officer determines the conditions in Subsections 4-202.02.2(a)(i)(A), (B), or (C) of this Section have been met.
- Comments on the Draft. (v) The Hospital Administrator preparing a specification for a common or general use item shall provide the using departments, and a reasonable number of manufacturers and suppliers as such officer deems appropriate, an opportunity to comment on the draft specification.
- (vi) Final Approval. Final approval of a proposed specification for a common or general use item shall be given only by the Hospital Administrator authorized to give such approval.
- (vii) Revisions. Revisions to specifications for common or general use items which do not change the technical elements of the specifications, but which are necessary for clarification may be made upon approval of the Hospital Administrator authorized to approve such specifications. Interim revisions for a particular procurement which change the technical elements of the specification may be made by the Hospital Administrator authorized to approve such a specification. All other revisions shall be made in accordance with Subsections 4-202.02.2( a ) (ii) and 4-202.02.2(a)(iii) of this Section.
- (viii) Cancellation. A specification for a common or general use item may be cancelled by the Hospital Administrator authorized to give final approval of such specifications.
- 2. Brand Name or Equal Specification.
  - Applicability of this Subsection. This Subsection 4-202.02.2(b) shall apply whenever brand names are used in specifications except as provided in Subsection 4-202.02.2(c) of this Section.

- (b) Use. Brand name or equal specifications may be prepared to be used when the Hospital Administrator determines in writing that:
  - (i) no specification for a common or general use item or qualified products list is available;
  - (ii) time does not permit the preparation of another form of specification, not including a brand **name** specification;
  - (iii) the nature of the product or the nature of the Hospital's requirements makes use of a brand name or equal specification suitable for the procurement; or
  - (iv) use of a brand name or equal specification is in the Hospital's best interest.
- (c) Designation of Several Brand Names. Brand name or equal specifications shall seek to designate three (3) or as many different brands as **are practicable** as "or **equal"** references and shall further state that substantially equivalent products to those designated will be considered for award.
  - Unless the Hospital (d) Required Characteristics. finally Administrator authorized to approve specifications determines that the essential characteristics of the brand names included in the specifications are commonly known in the industry or trade, brand name or equal specifications shall include a description of the particular design, functional, or performance characteristics which are required.
- (el Nonrestrictive Use of Brand Name or Equal Specifications.

  Where a brand name or equal specification is used in a solicitation, the solicitation shall contain explanatory language that the use of a brand name is for the purpose of describing the standard of quality, performance, and characteristics desired and is not intended to limit or restrict competition.
- 3. Brand Name Specification.
  - (a) Use. Since use of a brand name specification is restrictive, it may be used only when the Hospital Administrator makes a written determination that only the identified brand name item or items will satisfy the Hospital's needs,

- (b) Competition. The Hospital Administrator shall seek to identify sources from which the designated brand name item or items can be obtained and shall solicit such sources to achieve whatever degree of competition is practicable. If only **one** source can supply the requirement, the procurement shall be made under Section 3-205 (Sole Source Procurement).
- (c) Reports. The Supply Management Administrator shall submit (monthly) reports to the Hospital Administrator stating any brand name specification used; the number of suppliers solicited; the identity of these suppliers; the supplier awarded the contract; and the contract price.

Qualified Products List.

- (d) Use. A qualified products list may be developed with the approval of the Hospital Administrator authorized to develop qualified products lists, when testing or examination of the supplies or construction items prior to issuance of the solicitation is desirable or necessary in order to best satisfy Hospital requirements.
- (e) Comments. Final Approval, Revisions, and Cancellation Comments on, final approval of, and revisions to the proposed criteria and methodology for establishing and maintaining a qualified products list, and the cancellation thereof, shall follow the procedure of Subsection 4-202.02.2(a)lii) through 4-202.02.21a)ly) of this Section applicable to specifications for common or general use items.
- (f) Solicitation. When developing a qualified products list, a representative group of potential suppliers shall be solicited in writing to submit products for testing and examination to determine acceptability for inclusion on a qualified products list. Any potential supplier, even though not solicited, may offer its products for consideration.
- (g) Testing and Confidential Data. Inclusion on a qualified products list shall be based on results of tests or examinations conducted in accordance with prior published requirements. Except as otherwise provided by law, trade secrets, test data, and similar information provided by the supplier will be kept confidential when requested in writing by the supplier. However, qualified

products lists test results shall be made public, but in a manner so as to protect the confidentiality of the identity of the competitors by, for example, using numerical designations.

#### 4-203 EXEMPTED ITEMS.

Specifications for supplies, services, or construction items procured under Section 6954.7 (Authority to Contract for Certain Services), or exempted pursuant to Section 6954.10 (Exemptions) of the Guam Procurement Act, may be prepared by the Hospital in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and regulations promulgated hereunder.

#### **AUTHORITY TO PREPARE SPECIFICATIONS FOR** 4-203.01 **EXEMPTED ITEMS.**

Section 4-203 (Exempted Items) of these Regulations grants the Hospital authority to prepare specifications for the services of accountants, physicians, lawyers, and dentists and other professionals; for works of art for museum and public display; published books, books or other regular publications published by any government agency; maps, periodicals, and technical pamphlets; and architect-engineer and land surveying services as defined in Section 6966 of the Guam Procurement Act.

#### 4-204 RELATIONSHIP WITH USING DEPARTMENTS.

The Hospital Administrator shall obtain expert advice and assistance from personnel of using departments in the development of specifications and may delegate in writing to a using department the authority to prepare and utilize its own specification (Section 6965.4 of the Guam Procurement Act).

#### 4-205 MAXIMUM PRACTICABLE COMPETITION.

All specifications shall seek to promote overall economy for the purposes intended and encourage competition in satisfying the Hospital's needs, and shall not be unduly restrictive (Section 6965.5 of the Guam Procurement Act).

#### 4-205.01 NONRESTRICTIVENESS REQUIREMENT.

All specifications shall be written in such a manner as to describe the requirements to be met, without having the effect of exclusively requiring a proprietary supply, service, or construction item, or procurement from a sole source, unless no other manner of description will suffice. In that event, a written determination shall be made that it is not practicable to use a less restrictive specification.

#### 4-206 SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED BY ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS.

The requirement of this Chapter regarding the purposes and nonrestrictiveness of specifications shall apply to all

specifications, including, but not limited to, those prepared by architects, engineers, designers, and draftsmen for public contracts (Section **6965.6** of the Guam Procurement Act).

### 4-206. 01 SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED BY OTHER THAN TERRITORIAL PERSONNEL.

The requirements of this Chapter shall apply to all specifications prepared by other than Hospital personnel, including, but not limited to, those prepared by consultants, architects, engineers, designers, and other draftsmen of specifications for public contracts. Contracts for the preparation of specifications by other than Hospital personnel shall require the specification writer to adhere to such requirements. When persons other than Hospital personnel prepare specifications, the Hospital shall not be relieved from the comment and review requirements of this Chapter.

#### 4-207 PUBLICATION OF SOURCE OF SPECIFICATIONS.

The specifications contained in any Invitation for Bids or Request for Proposals, and any amendment thereto, for the procurement of supplies shall identify the person responsible for drafting the specifications and any persons, technical literature or manufacturer's brochures relied upon by the responsible person in drafting the specifications.

#### 4-208. 01 SALIENT FEATURES.

- Specifications shall not include requirements, such as but not limited to restrictive dimensions, weights or materials, which unnecessarily restrict competition, and shall include only the essential physical characteristics and functions required to meet the Hospital's minimum needs.
- 2. Purchase descriptions shall not specify a product having features which are peculiar to the products of one manufacturer, producer or distributor unless it has been determined in writing by the Director of the using department that those particular features are essential to its requirements and specifying the reason that similar products lacking those features would not meet minimum requirements for the item.
- Purchasedescriptions shall describe the salient technical requirements or desired performance characteristics of supplies or services to be procured without including restrictions which do not significantly affect the technical requirements or performance characteristics.

# **Procurement of Construction** and Services

# CHAPTER 5 PROCUREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICES

5-101 (RESERVED).

5-202 RESPONSIBILITY FOR SELECTION OF METHODS
OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTING
MANAGEMENT.

5-201.01 APPLICATION OF REGULATION AND GENERAL POLICY.

5-201.01.1 APPLICATION.

This Section contains provisions applicable to the selection of the appropriate method of management for construction contracts, that is, the contracting method and configuration that will most likely result in timely, economical, and otherwise successful completion of the construction project.

#### 5-201.01.2 FLEXIBILITY.

It is intended that the Hospital Administrator have sufficient flexibility in formulating the project delivery approach in a particular project to fulfill the Hospital's needs. In each instance, consideration **commensurate** with the project's size and importance should be given to all the **appropriate** and effective means of obtaining both the design and construction of the project. The methods for achieving those purposes set forth in this Section are not to be construed as an exclusive list.

# 5-201. 01. 3 **SELECTING THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION** CONTRACTING.

In selecting the construction contracting method, the Hospital Administrator should consider the results achieved on similar projects in the past and the methods used. Consideration should be given to all appropriate and effective methods and their comparative advantages and disadvantages and how they might be adapted or combined to fulfill Hospital requirements.

#### 5-201. 01. 4 USE OF REGULATION.

This Regulation is intended to guide Hospital personnel in selecting the appropriate contracting method. It is not intended to create any third party rights.

#### 5-201. 02 **LEASE, BUY, OR BUILD.**

Before initiating a construction project, consideration shall be given to leasing or buying existing building space as well as to constructing new space. As appropriate, the Hospital Administrator should participate in deciding whether to lease, buy, or build. Factors to consider when choosing between these three alternatives include, but are not limited to:

- whether the Hospital's requirements will be continuing or temporary;
- 2. the need for Hospital control over the building;
- the adequacy of available space to fit Hospital needs;
- 4. to the extent they are reasonably known or ascertainable, the life-cycle costs associated with leasing, buying, or building;
- 5. which method can most timely meet and continue to meet Hospital requirements;
- 6. the need to physically separate and distinguish Hospital facilities from private facilities;
- the dislocation of existing tenants, both commercial and residential, that may result; and
- 8. environmental effects.

#### 5-201. 03 GENERAL DESCRIPTION..

#### 5-201.03.1 USE OF DESCRIPTIONS.

The following descriptions are to provide a common vocabulary for use in the context of this regulation **and** for general discussion concerning the construction contracting activities of the Hospital. The methods described are not all mutually exclusive and often may be combined in one project. These descriptions are not intended to be fixed with respect to all

construction projects of the Hospital. In each project these descriptions may be adapted to fit the circumstances of that project. However, the Hospital Administrator should endeavor to ensure that these terms are described adequately in appropriate contracts, are not used in a misleading manner, and are understood by all relevant parties. Significant deviations from the descriptions provided in these Regulations should be explicitly noted.

#### 5-201.03.2 SINGLE PRIME CONTRACTOR.

The single prime contractor method of contracting is typified by one business (general contractor) contracting with the Hospital to timely complete an entire construction project in accordance with plans and specifications provided by the Hospital. Often these plans and specifications are prepared by a private architectural firm under contract to the Hospital. Further, while the general contractor may take responsibility for successful completion of the project, much of the work may be performed by specialty contractors with whom the prime contractor has entered into subcontracts.

#### 5-201.03.3 MULTIPLE PRIME CONTRACTORS.

Under the multiple prime contractor method, the Hospital or the Hospital's agent contracts directly with a number of specialty contractors to complete portions of the project in accordance with Hospital plans and specifications. The Hospital or its agent may have primary responsibility for successful completion of the entire project, or the contracts may provide that one of the multiple prime contractors has this responsibility.

#### 5-201.03.4 DESIGN-BUILD OR TURNKEY.

In a design-build or turnkey project, a business contracts directly with the Hospital to meet the Hospital's requirements as described in a set of performance specifications by constructing a facility to its own plans and specifications. Design responsibility and construction responsibility both rest with the design-build contractor. This method can include instances were the design-build contractor supplies the site as part of the package.

#### 5-201.03.5 CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

A construction manager is a person experienced in construction that has the ability to **evaluate** and to implement plans and specifications as they affect time, cost, and quality of construction and ability to **coordinate** the design and construction of the project, including the administration of change orders. The Hospital contracts with a qualified construction manager to act for the Hospital in the construction project as specified in the construction management contract. At times, the construction manager may become the single prime contractor, or may guarantee that the project will be completed on time and will not exceed a specified maximum price. At such times, the construction manager will become responsible, just as any single prime contractor, to complete the project at or below the specified price.

#### 5-201.03.6 SEQUENTIAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

Sequential design and construction denotes a method in which design of substantially the entire structure is completed prior to beginning the construction process.

#### 5-201.03.7 PHASED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

Phased design and construction denotes a method in which construction is begun when appropriate portions have been designed, but before substantial design of the entire structure has been completed. This method is also known as "fast-track construction".

# 5-201. 04 CRITERIA FOR SELECTING CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTING METHODS

#### 5-201.04.1 HOSPITAL REQUIREMENTS.

Before choosing the construction contracting method to use, a careful assessment must be made by the Hospital Administrator of requirements the project must satisfy and those other characteristics that would be desirable. In addition to those set forth in **Subsections 5-201.04.2 and 5-201.04.3 of** this Section, **some** of the factors to consider are:

- when the project must be ready to be occupied;
- 2. the type of project for example, patient rooms, offices, or heavy or specialized construction;
- 3. the extent to which the Hospital's requirements and the ways in which they are to be met are known;
- 4. the location of the project and whether a contractor's site may be used; and
- 5. the size, scope, complexity, and economics of the project.

#### 5-201.04.2 HOSPITAL RESOURCES.

- 1. The amount **and type** of financing available for the project is relevant to the selection of the appropriate construction contracting method including:
  - (a) whether the budget is fixed or flexible; and
  - (b) what the source of funding is; for example, general or special appropriation, federal assistance monies, public improvement bonds, or general obligation bonds.
- Proper selection of a contracting method depends upon a realistic appraisal of the availability, qualifications, and experience Hospital personnel can bring to the project and, of equal importance, how much time such personnel can devote to the project.
- 3. When examining resources for a proposed construction project, the availability of outside consultants may be considered. Such consultants may be able to handle tasks and supply valuable expertise otherwise unavailable to the Hospital.

### 5-201.04.3 PROSPECTIVE CONTRACTORS.

Choice of the proper construction contracting method entails not only the internal examination described in Subsections 5-201.04.1 and 5-201.04.2 of this Section, but must take into account the characteristics, experience, and availability of the contractors

who can work on the project. The design firms the Hospital may contract with to prepare the plans and specifications must be evaluated as a group to determine whether they can efficiently divide the work into specialty packages if multiple prime contractors are to be used, or design the project in phases appropriate to use of phased design and construction.

Prospective construction contractors must also be appraised as a group to determine whether they have the capability and willingness to bid on the construction project as designed and as required by the contracting method chosen. Similarly, if the contracting method involves use of consultants, an evaluation of the availability of qualified consultants should also be made. If the design-build method or some variation of it is considered, the availability of firms capable of both designing and constructing the facility must be ascertained. In respect to all of the potential contractors, it is important to consider the amount of competition current in the market for the particular type of Hospital contract and whether a price can be obtained that is fair and reasonable when considered together with the benefit to the Hospital potentially **obtainable** from such a contract.

#### 5-201.04.4 HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR'S DETERMINATION.

The Hospital Administrator shall make a written determination that shall describe the construction contracting method chosen and set forth the facts and conclusions which led to the selection of that method. This determination need only support the contracting method selected. It shall, however, demonstrate that the Hospital's requirements, its resources, and the various groups of potential contractors were all considered in making the selection.

#### SINGLE PRIME CONTRACTOR. 5-201.05

#### 5-201, 05, 1 USE WITH SEQUENTIAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

When sequential design and construction is used with a single prime contractor, comprehensive plans and specifications that are precise enough to allow prospective prime (general) contractors to submit a competitive sealed bid should be prepared. The contractor awarded the contract takes responsibility for the coordination of the specialty subcontractors and timely completion of the project at the price specified in the contract. The architect-engineer, the Hospital project manager, and if used, the construction manager shall monitor the progress of the project and otherwise represent the Hospital's interest all as set forth in the pertinent contracts.

#### 5-201.05.2 ADVANTAGES.

The primary advantage of the single prime contractor method is that the Hospital can look to one prime contractor who has

principal responsibility for completing the project. The single prime contractor method may also give the Hospital contractual insulation from many subcontractor claims. Also, when sequential design and construction is used, the Hospital is given a fixed price for completion of the entire project before the construction has begun.

#### 5-201.05.3 **DISADVANTAGES**.

The single prime contractor method removes specialty contractors from direct Hospital control. This method is likely to entail including in the cost of the total project the prime contractor's potential markup on each specialty contract. On the other hand, the prime contractor's services in managing these contractors may well offset any possible markup by eliminating the need for a construction manager.

#### 5-201, 05, 4 USE WITH PHASED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

A single prime contractor may also be used with phased design and construction through the letting by the Hospital of the early construction phases to specialty contractors, and the letting of a portion of the project to a prime contractor when the plans and specifications are sufficiently complete to allow bids to be made. If found **advantageous** after letting the prime contract, the Hospital may transfer or assign to the contractor the administration of the specialty contracts it let earlier, as provided in the contract.

# 5-201. 05. 5 ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF USE WITH PHASED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

Using a single prime contractor with phased design and construction has the advantages of having a single prime contractor responsible for the entire job and also allowing construction to begin before all of the design is completed. The disadvantages are that the Hospital or its construction manager must supervise and coordinate the work of the early specialty 'contractors, and the prime contractor will not be able to choose those early specialty contractors and may have to work with someone the prime contractor would not have chosen. As a consequence, the Hospital may be exposed to more claims based upon assertions of mismanagement, and the prime contractor bids may be proportionately higher than they would have been otherwise.

#### 5-201.05.6 CONTRACTUAL PROVISIONS.

The rights, duties, and responsibilities of the Hospital representatives, the architect-engineer, the general prime contractor, and, if applicable, the construction manager and any specialty contractors who contract with the Hospital must be carefully detailed. If phased design and construction is used,

administration of on-going specialty contracts let before the prime contract will have to be transferred or assigned to the prime contractor. The terms of this assignment or transfer (including the duties of the Hospital to ensure that the specialty contractors are at a certain point of completion at the time of assignment), what liability to the specialty contractors remains with the Hospital after assignment, if any, and what duties and responsibilities the general prime contractor has with respect to the assigned specialty contractors must all be set forth in the specialty contracts and the contract with the prime contractor.

#### 5-201.06 MULTIPLE PRIME CONTRACTORS.

#### USE. 5-201.06.1

Multiple prime contractors may be used with sequential design and construction by splitting the plans and specifications into packages pertinent to recognized trade specialties. The Hospital may undertake to manage and coordinate their work or contract with a construction manager to do so. The contracts may provide that responsibility for successful completion of the entire project rests with the Hospital, the Hospital's agent, or one of the multiple prime contractors. The contracts shall specify where this responsibility shall rest. Multiple prime contractors may be used effectively with **phased** design **and** construction only if the architect-engineer's work is closely coordinated with the specialty contractors' work. The specialty contractors may either contract directly with the Hospital or with its construction manager.

#### 5-201.06.2 **ADVANTAGES**.

The multiple prime contractors method can lessen the prime contractor's markup, if any, on the specialty contractors' contracts and gives the Hospital much greater control over the contractors doing the work. It permits the Hospital to be more involved in the selection of specialty contractors, allows the Hospital to prescribe how they will compete for the contract, and gives the Hospital more flexibility in deciding when to enter the construction market and with what size contracts.

#### 5-201.06.3 DISADVANTAGES.

The multiple prime contractor method places all the risks of managing and coordinating the construction work with the Hospital. The Hospital or its representatives must actively and aggressively supervise the project to ensure timely and successful completion. A contract that merely requires specialty contractors to cooperate and to coordinate their work is insufficient. To undertake this responsibility successfully requires vesting clear authority in a Hospital representative to quickly make decisions essential to the continuation of the project.

#### 5-201.06.4 CONTRACTUAL PROVISIONS.

Whenever multiple prime contractors are used, the contract between the Hospital and each prime contractor must clearly state the scope of each contractor's responsibility, when the portions of its work are to be completed, and provide a system of timely reports on progress of the contractor's work and problems encountered. The contract should also specify that each contractor is liable for damages caused other contractors and the Hospital whether because of delay or otherwise. Such clauses should not, however, attempt to relieve the Hospital of liability where it fails to properly **coordinate** and manage the project. Further, the duties and authority of the Hospital representative, the architect-engineer, and, if one is employed, the construction manager with respect to the specialty contractors should be clearly delineated in all the parties' contracts.

#### 5-201.07 **DESIGN-BUILD OR TURNKEY.**

#### 5-201.07.1 **USE**.

The design-build or turnkey method gives the contractor maximum control of the construction project consistent with Hospital needs. The Hospital prepares a set of performance specifications including functional criteria, any life-cycle cost considerations, and other evaluation factors. The Hospital shall also specify the degree of detail necessary in a design proposal. The contractor is selected on the basis of its design proposal, proposed price, and other stated evaluation criteria. It may be appropriate to use a multi-step process to lessen the number of firms submitting final design proposals to reduce administrative burden and to keep preparation costs down. In appropriate circumstances, it may be advantageous to provide in the solicitation for payment to all or any of the firms of proposal preparation costs or a stipulated stipend to ensure adequate continuing competition. After award, the contractor completes the design, subject to review by the Hospital or its architect-engineer as set forth in the contract, and constructs the project. Upon completion, the Hospital either accepts or rejects the project depending on how well the contractor has met the specifications.

### 5-201.07.2 ADVANTAGES.

In the design-build method, a fixed price for the project is established early. Another advantage is that the contractor designs and builds the project with its own forces. Consequently, the duty and risk of proper management of project design and construction lies with the contractor. It also allows the contractor to design and perform in a manner best

suited to its operations and experience. It may give the Hospital earlier completion of the project. This method is most appropriate when the Hospital will not need to be deeply involved in the project's design and construction.

#### **5-201.07.3 DISADVANTAGES.**

Less control over the design and construction process is one of the disadvantages in design-build. The contract is awarded on the basis of a design proposal, not a complete set of plans and specifications. The Hospital's needs may not be met if the specifications are deficient, if the contractor's design proposals are not carefully evaluated, and if the design and construction process are not carefully monitored to ensure that both the specifications and the design proposals are being followed.

#### 5-201.07.4 CONTRACTUAL PROVISIONS.

Careful preparation of the specifications **evaluation** criteria is crucial to successful use of the design-build method. The contract documents should also delineate clearly the Hospital's rights to inspect plans and specifications and the construction work in progress. They should also indicate precisely what constitutes completion of the project by the contractor.

#### 5-201.08 CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

#### 5-201.08.1 USE IN PLANNING AND DESIGN PHASES.

A construction manager may bring valuable practical construction perspective to the Hospital in both the planning and design phases of the project. For purposes of this Section, the planning phase encompasses the activities involved in determining Hospital requirements, selecting the construction contracting management method, selecting an architect-engineer, and establishing progress schedules. During design, the construction manager reviews plans and makes suggestions to cut construction costs that may relate to the practicality of construction, market conditions in the construction industry, and items which should be ordered early. A construction manager would also assist in phasing the design and construction process.

#### 5-201.08.2 USE IN CONSTRUCTION PHASE.

Once construction commences the construction manager's role may be limited to monitoring construction progress, and inspecting and otherwise representing the Hospital's interest if sequential design and construction with a single prime contractor is used. If the project is constructed by the phased design construction method or the multiple prime contractors method, the construction manager will be responsible for the supervision and management of their work and may let contracts to the specialty contractors pursuant to the management contract with the Hospital. In a project using phased design, the construction manager may also give the Hospital a guaranteed maximum price for completion of the project prior to completion of all the

GMHA - . . \_ ·

drawings and specifications. To the extent the construction manager is the Hospital's representative, the manager may assist in the final inspection and acceptance of the project by the Hospital.

#### 5-201.08.3 ADVANTAGES.

The construction **manager** adds construction expertise to the Hospital's team. Several benefits of this are:

- 1. the selection of the construction contract management technique, project design, and other crucial decisions in the early phases of the project can be made with a better understanding of their impact upon construction; and
- 2. the construction manager can **manage** the work of the various construction contractors as the Hospital's representative instead of using a single prime contractor whose interests may not coincide with those of the Hospital. In this way, the Hospital may gain more control of the actual construction project.

#### 5-201.08.4 DISADVANTAGES.

The construction manager's fee is added cost to the construction project. On smaller construction projects of less than \$3 million, construction management may not be cost effective.

#### 5-201.08.5 CONTRACTUAL PROVISIONS.

is imperative that the construction management contract clearly set forth the duties and authority of the construction manager in respect to all the participants in the project. The contract should also attempt to define the possible liability of the Hospital and the construction manager for failure to properly coordinate the specialty contractors' work.

### 5-201. 09 SEQUENTIAL **DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**.

#### 5-201. 09. 1 USE.

The initial step in using sequential design and construction is to gather a team to design the project and provide a complete set of drawings and specifications to use in awarding the construction contract or contracts. This team may include a construction manager who, in addition to reviewing the plans as they develop, may assist in separating them into packets if multiple prime contractors are to be used. Except for redesign necessitated by changes in Hospital requirements or problems encountered during construction, design is complete at the time construction has begun.

A project using sequential design and construction proceeds in clearly defined steps which may aid in financing and gaining any necessary approvals as well as aiding in managing the entire project. Complex or unique projects can be completely thought through and planned before construction has begun. Also, before any construction has begun, a fixed price for the project can be established.

#### 5-201.09.3 **DISADVANTAGES**.

Sequential design and construction requires a longer time to complete the project than phased design and construction. The complete package of drawings and specifications **also** freezes design decisions months or years before occupancy which will reduce flexibility.

#### 5-201.10 PHASED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

#### 5-201.10.1 USE.

design and construction may be used when architect-engineer, working with the construction manager, if one is used, can settle on the major design decisions and then do the detail design work in the sequence necessary to construct the project. This design process then allows construction to begin before design is complete for the entire project. (Of course, design is complete on those portions being constructed.) Construction should only be begun after the Hospital's requirements are set, the overall (schematic) design is complete, and the complete drawings and specifications for the first construction phase are ready. (It may be possible to start site preparation prior to this stage.) A construction manager is often necessary to assist in packaging the various specialty contracts and to manage the work under these contracts.

#### 5-201.10.2 ADVANTAGES.

Phased design and construction can result in reduced project completion time. It can also allow reduction in the scope of the project if prices on early portions indicate the project may exceed the budget. In a sequential project such redesign might delay the entire project. It also gives the Hospital added flexibility in deciding when to let the various specialty contracts to take advantage of market conditions.

#### 5-201.10.3 DISADVANTAGES.

In phased design and construction, portions of the project are begun before later portions are completely designed. Major changes in these later portions may necessitate costly changes in the early portions and result in costly delays to many other specialty contractors. The Hospital bears the risks both for at

least some **coordination** of specialty contractors and for ensuring that design of later portions does not adversely *affect* earlier ones. Neither *of* these risks need be assumed by the Hospital in sequential design and construction.

#### 5-201.10.4 CONTRACTUAL PROVISIONS.

The contract must clearly establish the architect-engineer's duty to design to allow phasing, and the contracts with the specialty contractors must clearly delineate their scope of work and duties to other contractors and the Hospital. Further, the management rights of the Hospital and its construction manager. if one is used, must be set forth.

#### 5-301 BID SECURITY (REQUIREMENT).

#### 5-301.01 REQUIREMENT FOR BID SECURITY.

Bid security shall be required for all competitive sealed bidding for construction contracts when the price is estimated by the Hospital Administrator to exceed twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000). Bid security shall be a bond provided by a surety company authorized to do business in this territory, or the equivalent in cash, or otherwise supplied in a form satisfactory to the Hospital. Nothing herein prevents the requirement of such bonds on construction contracts under twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) when the circumstances warrant (Section 6967 of the Guam Procurement Act).

#### 5-301.02 WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS.

After the. bids are opened, they shall be irrevocable for the period specified in the Invitation for Bids, except as provided in Section **6969.1(f)** of the Guam Procurement Act (Competitive Sealed Bidding, Correction or Withdrawal of Bids; Cancellation of Awards). If a bidder is permitted to withdraw its bid before award, no action shall be had against the bidder or the bid security.

### 5-301.03 BID SECURITY (GENERAL).

#### 5-301.03.1 GENERAL.

Invitation for Bids on Hospital construction contracts shall require the submission of bid security in an amount equal to at least fifteen percent (15%) of the amount of the bid, at the time the bid is submitted. If a contractor fails to accompany its bid with the required bid security, the bid shall be deemed nonresponsive, in accordance with Section 3-202. 14. 2 (Bid Evaluation and Award, Responsibility and Responsiveness) of these Regulations except as provided by Subsection 5-301. 03. 3 of this Section.

#### 5-301.03.2 PURPOSE.

Bid security protects the Hospital against the failure or refusal of the low bidder to supply the necessary performance and payment bonds, as required, and to proceed with performance under the contract.

#### 5-301.03.3 ACCEPTABLE BID SECURITY.

Acceptable bid security shall be limited to:

- an annual or one-time bid bond in a form satisfactory to the Hospital underwritten by a company licensed to issue bid bonds in this territory; or
- 2. a bank certified check or cash. 5-301.03.4

### NONSUBSTANTIAL FAILURE TO COMPLY.

If a bid does not comply with the security requirements of this Section, the bid shall be rejected as nonresponsive, unless the failure to comply is determined by the Hospital Administrator or the designee of such officer to be nonsubstantial where:

- 1. only one (1) bid is received, and there is not sufficient time to rebid the contract:
- 2. the amount of the bid security submitted, though less than the amount required by the Invitation for Bids, is equal to or greater than the difference in the price stated in the next higher acceptable bid; or
- 3. the bid guarantee becomes inadequate as a result of the correction of a mistake in the bid or bid modification in accordance with Section 3-202. 13 (Mistakes in Bids) of these Regulations, if the bidder increases the amount of guarantee to required limits within forty-eight (48) hours after the bid opening.

#### 5-302 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS.

### 5-302.01 PERFORMANCE BONDS. 5-302.01.1 GENERAL

A performance bond satisfactory to the Hospital executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this territory or otherwise secured in a manner satisfactory to the Hospital is required for all contracts in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price. The performance bond shall be delivered by the contractor to the Hospital at the same time the contract is executed. If a contractor fails to deliver the required performance bond, the contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid

security shall be enforced, and award of the contract shall be made to the next lowest bidder in accordance with Section 3-202.14.2 I Bid Evaluation and Award, Responsibility and Responsiveness) of these Regulations.

#### 5-302.01.2 PURPOSE.

A performance bond indemnifies the Hospital against loss resulting from the failure of the contractor to perform a construction contract in accordance with the plans and specifications.

# 5-302.01.3 REDUCTION OF AMOUNT PRIOR TO SOLICITATION

The Hospital Administrator may reduce the amount of the performance bond required prior to solicitation to not less than fifty percent (50%) of the contract price if, after completing appropriate analysis, it is determined in writing by the Hospital Administrator to be less costly or more advantageous to the Hospital to self-insure a part of the performance of the contractor. An analysis may be made for groups of contracts (for example, contracts in excess of \$10 million) or may be made on particular contracts, as the Hospital Administrator chooses. A copy of the analysis shall **be available** for public inspection.

#### 5-302.01.4 REDUCTION OF AMOUNT DURING PERFORMANCE.

If permitted by the contract and solicitation, the Hospital Administrator may reduce the amount of the performance bond as work is completed if such officer determines in writing that such reduction is in the best interest of the Hospital.

#### 5-302.02 PAYMENT BONDS.

#### 5-302.02.1 GENERAL.

A payment bond satisfactory to the Hospital, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this territory or otherwise secured in a manner satisfactory to the Hospital is required for all construction contracts in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price. The payment bond shall be delivered by the contractor to the Hospital at the same time the contract is executed. If a contractor fails to deliver the required payment bond, the contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid security shall be enforced, and award of the contract shall be made to the next lowest bidder in accordance with Section 3-202.14.2 (Bid Evaluation and Award, Responsibility and Responsiveness) of these Regulations.

#### 5-302.02.2 PURPOSE.

A payment bond guarantees payment and protection for those furnishing labor and materials to the contractor or its subcontractors for the work bonded,

# 5-302.02.3 REDUCTION OF AMOUNT PRIOR TO SOLICITATION.

Prior to solicitation the Hospital Administrator may reduce the amount of the payment bond to not less than fifty percent (50%) of the contract price if **a** written **determination** is **made** that it is in the best interest of the Hospital to do so. Factors to be considered in order to make such a determination include, but are not limited to:

- 1. the value and number of subcontracts to be awarded by the contractor; and
- 2. the value of the contract. 5-302.02.4 REDUCTION OF

#### AMOUNT DURING PERFORMANCE.

During performance, the Hospital Administrator may reduce the required coverage of the payment bond as payments are made by the contractor.

5-303 BOND FORMS AND COPIES.

5-303.01 **FORMS**.

5-303.01.1 BID BOND.

The required bid bond shall be in substantially the following form:

		BID E	BOND BOND	NO
as principal corporation Surety, here	_ MEN BY THESE , hereinafter call duly organized t einafter called th orial Hospital Au	ed the Principa under the laws e Surety are he	I, and Bonding of the Territo	ry of Guam, as
for the sum which sum said Surety	of well and truly to y bind ourselve and assigns, join	_ Dollars (\$_ ; be made, the s es, our heirs,	said Principal executors,	and the administrators,
WHEREAS,	the Principal has number	submitted a bi		

NOW THEREFORE, if the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority shall accept the bid of the Principal and the Principal shall enter into a Contract with the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority in accordance with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such Contact and for the prompt payment of labor and material

furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter such Contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amounts specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority may in good faith contract with **another** party to perform work covered by said bid or an appropriate liquidated amount as specified in the Invitation for Bids then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this	day of	19
	(Principal)	(Seal)
(Witness)		
(Title)		
(Witness)		
	(Surety)	(Seal)
	(Title)	
	BY: (Attornev-	in-Fact)

#### 5-303.01.2 PERFORMANCE BOND.

The required performance bond shall be in substantially the following form:

PERFORMANCE BOND BOND NO.

KNOWN ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that (here insert full name and address or legal title of Contractor) as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and (Bonding Company), a corporation duly organized under the laws of the Territory of Guam as Surety, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority as Obligee, in the amount of (Full Amount) Dollars IS\_\_\_\_\_\_\_), for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, Contractor has by written agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_\_, 19 entered into a contract with the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority for (describe project and insert project number) in accordance with drawings and specifications prepared by (here insert full name and address or legal title of architect) which contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform said Contract then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives notice of any alteration or extension provided the same is within the scope of the contract. Whenever Contractor shall be and is declared by the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority to be in default under the Contract, the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority having performed Hospital obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default or shall promptly:

- 1. Complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions; or
- 2. Obtain a bid or bids for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority and the Surety jointly of the lowest responsive, responsible bidder, arrange for a contract between such bidder and the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the contract or contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the contract price; but not exceeding, including other costs and damages

for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "balance of the contract price," as used in this paragraph shall mean the total amount payable by the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority to Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto less the amount properly paid by the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority to Contractor. No right of action shall accrue on this bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority or successors of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority.

Signed and sealed this	day of	, 19_
	(Principal)	(Seal)
(Witness)		
(Title)		
(Witness)		
	(Bonding Compan	y)
	(Title)	
	BY: (Attorney-in-	Fact)

#### 5-303.01.3 PAYMENT BOND.

The required payment bond shall be in substantially the following form:

LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

BOND NO.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that (here insert full name and address or legal title of Contractor) as Principal, hereinafter called Principal, and (Bonding Company). a corporation duly organized under the laws of the Territory of Guam, as Surety hereinafter called Surety are held and firmly bound unto the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority as Obligee, hereinafter called GMHA, for the use and benefit of claimants as herein below defined, in the amount of (Full Amount) Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_) for the payment whereof Principal and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, Principal has by written agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_\_, 19, entered into a contract with the Hospital for (describe project and insert project number) in accordance with drawings and **specifications prepared** by (here insert full name and address or legal title of architect) which contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if Principal shall promptly **make** payment to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all **labor and** material used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the following conditions:

- A claimant is defined as one having a direct contract with the Principal or with a Subcontractor of the Principal for labor, material, or both, used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, labor and material being construed to include that part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service, or rental of equipment directly applicable to the Contract.
- 2. The above-claimed Principal and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the hospital that every claimant as herein defined, who has not been paid in full before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) days after the date on which the last of such claimant's work or labor was done or performed, or materials were furnished by such claimant, may sue on this bond

for use of such claimant, prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due claimant, and have execution thereon. The Hospital shall not be liable for the payment of any cost or expenses of any such suit.

- 3. No suit or action shall be commenced hereunder by any claimant:
  - (a) Unless claimant, other than one having a direct contract with the Principal, shall have given written notice to any two of the following: the Principal, the Hospital, or the Surety above named, within ninety (90) days after such claimant did or **performed** the last of the work or labor, or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished, or for whom the work or labor was done or performed. Such notice shall be personally served or served by mailing the same by registered mail or certified mail, postage prepaid, in an **envelope addressed** to the Principal at any **place** the Principal maintains an office or conducts its business.
  - (b) After the expiration of one (1) year following the date on which the last of the labor was performed or material was supplied by the party bringing suit.
  - (c) Other than in a court of competent jurisdiction for the county or district in which the construction contract was to be performed.
- 4. The amount of this bond shall be reduced by and to the extent of any payment or payments made in good faith hereunder, inclusive of the payment by Surety of mechanics liens which may be filed of record against said improvement, whether or not claim for the amount of such lien be presented under and against this bond.

~aa,	esa	Wv.snarA[rl yr I.UA	M AXP jVbt
IaMHA Pr = MCI~t			

Signed and sealed this	day of		Э_
	(Principal)	(Seal)	
(Witness)			
(Title)			
(Witness			
	(Bonding Company)		
	(Title)		_
	Attorney-in-	Fact)	_

#### 5-303.02 CERTIFIED COPIES OF BONDS.

Any person may request and obtain from the Hospital a certified copy of **a** bond **upon payment** of the cost of reproduction of the bond and postage, if any. A certified copy of **a bond** shall be prima facie evidence of the contents, execution and delivery of the original (Section 6967.2(b) of the Guam Procurement Act).

#### 5-401 CONTRACT CLAUSES AND THEIR ADMINISTRATION.

#### 5-401.01 INTRODUCTION.

The contract clauses presented in this Section are promulgated for use in construction contracts in accordance with Section 6968 (Contract Clauses and Their Administration) of the Guam Procurement Act. Alternative clauses are provided in one instance to permit accommodation of differing contract situations.

#### 5-401.02 REVISIONS TO CONTRACT CLAUSES.

The clauses set forth in this Section may be varied for use in a particular contract when, pursuant to the provisions of Section 6968(d) (Contract Clauses and Their Administration, Modification of Required Clauses) of the Guam Procurement Act, the Hospital Administrator makes a written determination describing the circumstances justifying the variation or variations. Any

		nese clauses shall substantially the fo		
		, entitled and conditions of t		
has be	en replaced by	Special Clause No Your attention is s	 pecifically dir	, entitled rected to this
clause			,	

#### 5-401.03 CHANGES CLAUSE.

#### **CHANGES**

- 1. Change Order. The Hospital Administrator, at any time, and without notice to the sureties, in a signed writing designated or indicated to be a change order, may order:
  - (a) changes in the work within the scope of the contract; and
  - (b) changes in the time for performance of the contract that do not alter the scope of the contract.
- 2. Adjustments of Price or Time for Performance. If any such change order increases or decreases the contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed by the order, an adjustment shall be made and the contract modified in writing accordingly. Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment Clause of this contract.

Failure of the parties to agree to an adjustment shall not excuse a contractor from proceeding with the contract as changed, provided that the Hospital promptly and duly makes such provisional adjustments in payments or time for performance as may be reasonable. By proceeding with the work, the contractor shall not be deemed to have prejudiced any claim for additional compensation, or an extension of time for completion.

3. Time Period for Claim. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of a written change order under Paragraph (1) (Change Order) of this clause, unless such period is extended by the Hospital Administrator in writing, the contractor shall file notice of intent to assert a claim for an adjustment. Later notification shall not bar the contractor's claim unless the Hospital is prejudiced by the delay in notification.

- 4. Claim Barred : After Anal Payment. No claim by the contractor for an adjustment hereunder shall be allowed if notice is not given prior to final payment under this contract.
- 5. Claims Not Barred. In the absence of such a change order, nothing in this clause shall restrict the contractor's right to pursue a claim arising under the contract, if pursued in accordance with the clause entitled 'Claims Based on a Hospital Administrator's Actions or Omissions Clause' or for breach of contract.

#### 5-401.04 VARIATIONS IN ESTIMATED QUANTITIES CLAUSE.

The following clause shall be inserted only in those construction contracts which contain estimated quantity items:

#### VARIATIONS IN ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

- Variations Requiring Adjustments. Where the quantity of a pay item in this contract is an estimated quantity and where the actual quantity of such pay item varies more than fifteen percent (15%) above or below the estimated quantity stated in this contract, an adjustment in the contract price shall be made upon demand of either party. The adjustment shall be based upon any increase or decrease in costs due solely to the variation **above** one hundred fifteen percent (115%) or below eighty-five percent (85%) of the estimated quantity. If the quantity variation is such as to cause an increase in the time necessary for completion, the Hospital Administrator shall, upon receipt of a timely written request for an extension of time, prior to the date of final settlement of the contract, ascertain the facts and make such adjustment for extending the completion date as in the judgment of the Hospital Administrator the findings justified.
- 2. Adjustments of Price. Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment Clause of this contract.

#### 5-401. 05 SUSPENSION OF WORK CLAUSE.

#### SUSPENSION OF WORK

1. Suspension for Convenience. The Hospital Administrator may order the contractor in writing to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or any part of the work for such period of time as may be appropriate for the convenience of the Hospital.

- 2. Adjustment of Cost. If the performance of all or any part of the work is, for an unreasonable period of time, suspended, delayed, or interrupted by an act of the Hospital Administrator in the administration of this contract, or by the failure of the Hospital Administrator to act within the time specified in this contract (or if no time is specified, within reasonable time), an adjustment shall be made for any increase in the cost of performance of this contract necessarily caused by such unreasonable suspension, delay, or interruption and the contract modified in writing accordingly. However, no adjustment shall be made under this clause for any suspension, delay, or interruption to the extent:
  - (a) that performance would have been so suspended, delayed, or interrupted by any other cause, including the fault or negligence of the contractor; or
  - (b) for which an adjustment is provided for or excluded under any other provision of this contract.
- 3. Time Restriction on Claim. No claim under this clause shall be allowed:
  - (a) for any costs incurred more than twenty (20) days before the contractor shall have notified the Hospital Administrator in writing of the act or failure to act involved (but this requirement shall not apply as to a claim resulting from a suspension order); and
  - (b) Unless the claim is asserted in writing as soon as practicable after the termination of such suspension, delay, or interruption, but not later than the date of final payment under the contract.
- 4. Adjustments of Price. Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment Clause of this contract.

#### 5-401.06 DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS CLAUSE.

Set forth below are alternative differing site conditions clauses to be used as appropriate.

#### (ALTERNATIVE A)

#### DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS: PRICE ADJUSTMENTS

- 1. Notice. The contractor shall promptly, and before such conditions are disturbed notify the Hospital Administrator of:
  - (a) subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing materially from those indicated in this contract; or
  - (b) unknown physical conditions at the site, of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in this contract.
- 2. Adjustments of Price or Time for Performance. After receipt of such notice, the Hospital Administrator shall promptly investigate the site, and if it is found that such conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase in the contractor's cost of, or the time required for, **performance** of any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed as a result of such conditions, an adjustment shall be made and the contract modified in writing accordingly. Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment Clause of this contract.
- 3. Timeliness of Claim. No claim of the contractor under this clause shall be allowed unless the contractor has given the notice required in this clause; provided, however, that the time prescribed therefor may be extended by the Hospital Administrator in writing.
- 4. No Claim After Final Payment. No claim by the contractor for an adjustment thereunder shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this contract.
- 5. Knowledge. Nothing contained in this clause shall be grounds for an adjustment in compensation if the contractor had actual knowledge of the existence of such conditions prior to the submission of bids.

(END OF ALTERNATIVE A)

#### (ALTERNATIVE B)

#### SITE CONDITIONS CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

The contractor accepts the conditions at the construction site as they eventually may be found to exist and warrants and represents that the contract can and will be performed under such conditions, and that all materials, equipment, labor and other facilities required because of any unforeseen conditions (physical or otherwise) shall be wholly at the contractor's own cost and expense, anything in this contract to the contrary notwithstanding.

(END OF ALTERNATIVE B)

#### 5-401.07 PRICE ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE.

#### **PRICE ADJUSTMENT**

- Price Adjustment Methods. Any adjustment in contract price pursuant to clauses in this contract shall be made in one or more of the following ways:
  - (a) by agreement on a fixed price adjustment before commencement of the pertinent performance or as soon thereafter as practicable;
  - (b) by unit prices specified in the contract or subsequently agreed upon;
  - (c) by the costs attributable to the event or situation covered by the clause, plus appropriate profit or fee, all as specified in the contract or subsequently agreed upon;
  - (d) in such other manner as the parties may mutually agree; or
  - (e) in the absence of an agreement between the parties, by a unilateral determination by the Hospital Administrator of costs attributable to the event or situation covered by the clause, plus appropriate profit or fee, all as computed by the Hospital Administrator in accordance with

generally accepted accounting principles and applicable sections under Chapter 7 (Cost Principles) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations and subject to the provisions of Chapter 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the Guam

Procurement Act.

 Submission of Cost or Pricing Data. The contractor shall submit cost or pricing data for any price adjustments subject to the provisions of Section 3-403 (Cost or Pricing Data) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations.

# 5-401.08 CLAIMS BASED ON THE HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR'S ACTIONS OR OMISSIONS CLAUSE

- 1. Notice of Claim. If any action or omission on the part of the Hospital Administrator or designee of such officer, requiring performance changes within the scope of the contract constitutes the basis for a claim by the contractor for additional compensation, damages, or an extension of time for completion, the contractor shall continue with performance of the contract in compliance with the directions or orders of such officials. By so doing, the contractor shall not be deemed to have prejudiced any claim for additional compensation, damages, or an extension of time for completion, provided:
  - (a) the contractor shall have given written notice to the Hospital Administrator or designee of such officer:
    - prior to the commencement of the work involved, if at that time the contractor knows of the occurrence of such action or omission;
    - (ii) within thirty (30) days after the contractor knows of the occurrence of such action or omission, if the contractor did not have such knowledge prior to the commencement of the work; or
    - (iii) within such further time as may be allowed by the Hospital Administrator in writing.

This notice shall state that the contractor regards the act or omission as a reason which may entitle the contractor to additional compensation, damages, or an extension of time. The Hospital Administrator, upon receipt of such notice, may rescind such action, remedy such omission, or take such other steps as may be deemed advisable in the discretion of the Hospital Legal Counsel and Board of Trustees.

(b) the notice required by Subparagraph (a) of this Paragraph describes as clearly as practicable at the time the reasons why the contractor believes that additional compensation, damages, or an extension of time may be remedies to which the contractor is entitled; and

 $v \perp v \perp -1 - n - 1 - I$ 

- (c) the contractor maintains and, upon request, makes available to the Hospital Administrator within a reasonable time, detailed records to the extent practicable, of the claimed additional costs or basis for an extension of time in connection with such changes.
- 2. Limitations of Clause. Nothing herein contained, however, shall excuse the contractor from compliance with any rules of law precluding any Hospital officers and any contractors from acting in collusion or bad faith in issuing or performing change orders which are clearly not within the scope of the contract.
- 3. Adjustments of Price. Any adjustment in the contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment Clause of this contract.

#### 5-401.09 DEFAULT - DELAY - TIME EXTENSIONS CLAUSE.

The conditions contained in Sections 5-401. 09 through 5-401. 10 do not apply to supply or other types of contracts where notice of liquidated damages will apply **immediately** upon notification of breach or default of the contract is provided in the bid terms or conditions, or in the purchase order itself. Instead, these conditions apply to construction contracts.

# TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT, NONPERFORMANCE OR DELAY - DAMAGES FOR DELAY - TIME EXTENSIONS

1. Default. If the contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the work, or any separable part thereof, with such diligence as will assure its completion within the time specified in this contract, or any extension thereof or fails to complete said work within such time, or commits any other substantial breach of this contract, and further fails within fourteen (14) days after receipt of written notice from the Hospital Administrator to commence and continue correction of such refusal or failure with diligence and promptness, the Hospital Administrator may, by written notice to the contractor, declare the contractor in breach and terminate the contractor's right to proceed with the work or such part of the work as to which there has been delay. In such event the Hospital may take over the work and prosecute the same to completion, by contract or otherwise, and may take possession of, and utilize in completing the work, such materials, appliances, and plant as may be on the site of the work and necessary therefor. Whether or not the contractor's right to proceed with the work is terminated, the contractor

- and the contractor's sureties shall be liable for any damage to the Hospital resulting from the contractor's refusal or failure to complete the work within the specified time.
- 3. Liquidated Damages upon Termination. If fixed and agreed liquidated damages are provided in the contract, and if the Hospital so terminates the contractor's right to proceed, the resulting damage will consist of such liquidated damages for such reasonable time as may be required for final completion of the work.
- Liquidated Damages in Absence of Termination. If fixed and agreed liquidated damages are provided in the contract, and if the Hospital does not terminate the contractor's right to proceed, the resulting damage will consist of such liquidated damages until the work is completed or accepted.
- 4. Time Extension. The contractor's right to proceed shall not be so terminated nor the contractor charged with resulting damage if:
  - the delay in the completion of the work arises from causes such as: acts of God; acts of a public enemy; acts of the Hospital or any other territorial entity in either a sovereign or contractual capacity; acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the epidemics; Hospital; fires; floods; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; unusually severe weather; delays subcontractors due to causes similar to those set forth above; or shortage of materials; provided, however, that no extension of time will be granted for a delay caused by a shortage of materials, unless the contractor furnished to the Hospital Administrator proof that the contractor has diligently made every effort to obtain such materials from all known sources within reasonable reach of the work, and further proof that the inability to obtain such materials when originally planned did in fact cause a delay in final completion of the entire work which could not be compensated for by revising the sequence of the contractor's operations; and
  - (b) the contractor, within ten (10) days from the beginning of any such delay (unless the Hospital Administrator grants a further period of time before the date of final payment under the contract), notifies the Procurement Office in writing of the causes of delay. The Hospital Administrator shall ascertain the facts and the

extent of the delay and extend the time for completing the work when, in the judgment of the Hospital Administrator, the findings of fact justify such an extension.

- 5. Erroneous Termination for Default. If, after notice of termination of the contractor's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contractor was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the Hospital, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause. If, in the foregoing circumstance, this contract does not contain a clause providing for termination for convenience of the Hospital, the contract shall be adjusted to compensate for such termination and the contract modified accordingly.
- 6. Additional Rights and Remedies. The rights and remedies of the Hospital provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

#### 5-401.10 LIQUIDATED **DAMAGES FUND**

Funds received as a result of liquidated damages assessed to vendors as described herein shall be deposited into an account called GMHA LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ACCOUNT. The funds shall be expended upon the written authorization of the Hospital Administrator for the following purposes:

- 1. supplies, equipment and services necessary to support the procurement process;
- 2. training which would enhance the performance of the personnel of the Procurement Department within the Hospital and the support staff of the Hospital who are entrusted with the accounting, inventory and other assets of the Hospital; and

an independent audit for transactions of the Procurement Department.

#### 5-401.11 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CLAUSE.

The following clause may be used in construction contracts when it is difficult to determine with reasonable accuracy, damage to the Hospital due to delays caused by late contractor performance or non-performance.

#### LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

When the contractor fails to complete the work or any portion of the work within the time or times fixed in the contract or any extension thereof, and is given notice of delay or nonperformance as specified in paragraph (1) Default of the Termination for Default, **Non-performance** or Delay Clause of this contract and fails to cure in the time specified, the contractor shall pay to the Hospital one thousand dollars (\$1,000) per day for contracts less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) and two thousand dollars (\$2,000) per day for contracts one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) and over per calendar day from the date set for cure of the delay pursuant to the clause of

this contract entitled Termination for Default for Non-performance or Delay-Damages for Delay-Time Extension.

#### 5-401.12 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE CLAUSE.

#### TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

- 1. Termination. The Hospital Administrator may, when the interests of the Hospital so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the Hospital. The Hospital Administrator shall give written notice of the termination to the contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination **becomes** effective.
- 2. Contractor's Obligations. The contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination the contractor will stop work to the extent specified. The contractor shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. The contractor shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The Hospital Administrator may direct the contractor to assign the contractor's right, title, and interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the Hospital. The contractor must still complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as necessary to do so.
- 3. Right to Construction and Supplies. The Hospital Administrator may require the contractor to transfer title and deliver to the Hospital in the manner and to the extent directed by the Hospital Administrator:
  - (a) any completed construction; and
  - (b) such partially completed construction, supplies, materials, parts, tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, plans, drawings, information, and contract rights

(hereinafter called "construction material") as the contractor has specifically produced or specially acquired for the performance of the terminated part of this contract.

The contractor shall protect and preserve property in the possession of the contractor in which the Hospital has an interest. If the Hospital Administrator does not exercise this right, the contractor shall use its best efforts to sell such construction, supplies, and construction materials in accordance with the standards of 14 GCA §2706 (UCC). (See end of Subsection 6-101.10(d) for code quotation.) This in no way implies that the Hospital has breached the contract by exercise of the Termination for Convenience Clause.

#### 4. Compensation.

- (a) The contractor shall submit a termination claim specifying the amounts due because of the termination for convenience together with cost or pricing data, submitted to the extent required by Section 3-403 (Cost or Pricing Data) of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement Regulations, **bearing** on such claim. If the contractor fails to file a termination claim within one (1) year, from the effective date of termination, the Hospital Administrator may pay the contractor, if at all, an amount set in accordance with Subparagraph lc) of this Paragraph.
- (b) The Hospital Administrator and the contractor may agree to a settlement, provided that the contractor has filed a termination claim supported by cost or pricing data submitted as required by Section 3-403 (Cost or Pricing Data) of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement Regulations and that the settlement does not exceed the total contract price plus settlement costs reduced by payments previously made by the Hospital, the proceeds of any sales of construction, supplies, and construction materials under Paragraph (3) of this clause, and the contract price of the work not terminated.
- (c) Absent complete agreement under Subparagraph (b) of this Paragraph, the Hospital Administrator shall pay the contractor the following amounts, provided payments under Subparagraph (b) shall not duplicate payments under this Paragraph:

- (i) with respect to all contract work performed prior to the effective date of the notice of termination, the total (without duplication of any items) of:
- (ii) the cost of such work plus a fair and reasonable profit on such portion of the work (such profit shall not include anticipatory profit or consequential damages) less amounts paid or to be paid for completed portions of such work; provided, however, that if it appears that the contractor would have sustained a loss if the entire contract would have been completed, no profit shall be allowed or included and the amount of compensation shall be reduced to reflect the anticipated rate of loss;
- (iii) the cost of settling and paying claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts orders pursuant to or Paragraph (2) of this clause. These costs must not include costs paid in accordance with **Subparagraph** (c)(i)(A) of this Paragraph; or
- (iv) the reasonable settlement costs of the contractor includina accounting. legal, clerical, and other expenses reasonably necessary for the preparation of settlement claims supporting data with respect to the terminated portion of the contract and for the termination and settlement of subcontracts thereunder, with storage, together reasonable transportation, and other costs incurred in connection with the protection or disposition of property allocable to the terminated portion of this contract. The total sum to be paid the contractor under this Paragraph shall not exceed the total contract price plus the reasonable settlement the costs of contractor reduced by the amount of any construction, supplies, sales construction materials under Paragraph (3) of this clause, and the contract price of work not terminated.
- (d) Cost claimed, agreed to, or established under Subparagraphs (b) and (c) of this Paragraph shall be in accordance with Chapter 7 (Cost Principles) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations.

#### 54401.13 REMEDIES CLAUSE.

#### **REMEDIES**

Any dispute arising under or out of this contract is subject to the provisions of Chapter 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations.

# 5-501 ARCHITECT-ENGINEER SERVICES AND LAND SURVEYING SERVICES.

5-501. 01 APPLICATION.

The provisions of these Regulations apply to every procurement of services within the scope of the practice of architecture, professional engineering, or land surveying as defined by the laws of this territory, except as authorized by Section 3-204 (Sole Source Procurement), and Section 3-206 (Emergency Procurements) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations.

#### 5-501. 02 **POLICY**.

It is the policy of this Hospital to:

- 1. give public notice of all requirements for architect, engineer and land surveying services; and
- 2. negotiate contracts for such services on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualification for the type of service required, and fair and reasonable prices.

#### 5-501.03 SOURCE SELECTION.

For the purpose of acquiring the services, described in this Chapter the provisions of Section 3-207 (Competitive Selection Procedures for Services, specified in Section 2-112) of the GMHA **Procurement Regulations shall be followed.** 

# Modification and Termination of Contracts for Supplies and Services

#### **CHAPTER 6**

# MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS FOR SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

6-101 CONTRACT **CLAUSES** AND THEIR ADMINISTRATION

6-101.01 INTRODUCTION.

The following contract clauses are available for use in supply and service contracts at the discretion of the Hospital Administrator, or the designee of either officer, in accordance with Section **6969** (Contract Clauses and Their Administration) of the Guam Procurement Act. Alternative clauses are provided in some instances to permit **accommodation** of differing contract situations.

#### 6-101.02 VARIATIONS IN CONTRACT CLAUSES.

If the clauses set forth in this Chapter are utilized, they may be varied for use in a particular contract when, pursuant to the provisions of Section **6969(d)** (Contract Clauses and Their Administration, Modification of Clauses) of the Procurement Act, the Hospital Administrator makes a written determination describing the circumstances justifying the variation or variations.

Any material variation from these clauses shall be described in the solicitation documents in substantially the following form:

Clause No.	, entitled	is n	ot a part of
the general	terms and conditions of	this contract and h	nas .
been replac	ed by Special Clause No.		_ , entitled

6-101.03 CHANGES CLAUSE.

#### 6-101.03.1 CHANGES CLAUSE IN FIXED-PRICE CONTRACTS. In

fixed price contracts the following clause may be inserted:

**CHANGES** 

- 1. Change Order. By a written order, at any time, and without notice to surety, the Hospital Administrator may, subject to all appropriate adjustments, make changes within the general scope of this contract in any one or more of the following:
  - (a) drawings, designs, or specifications, if the supplies to be furnished are to be specially manufactured for the Hospital in accordance therewith;

- (b) method of shipment or packing; or
- (c) place of delivery.
- 2. Adjustments of Price or Time for Performance. If any such change order increases or decreases the contractor's cost, or the time required for performance of any part of the work under this contract whether or not changed by the order, an adjustment shall be made and the contract modified in writing accordingly. Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment Clause of this contract.

Failure of the parties to agree to an adjustment shall not excuse the contractor from proceeding with the contract as changed, provided that the Hospital promptly and duly makes such provisional adjustment in payment or time for performance as may be reasonable. By proceeding with the work, the contractor shall not be **deemed** to **have** prejudiced any claim for additional compensation, or an extension of time for completion.

- Time Period for Claim. Within thirty (30) days Wafter receipt of a written change order under Paragraph (1) (Change Order) of this clause, unless such period is extended by the Hospital Administrator in writing, the contractor shall file notice of intent to assert a claim for an adjustment. Later notification shall not bar the contractor's claim unless the Hospital is prejudiced by the delay in notification.
- 4. Claims Barred After Final Payment. No claim by the contractor for an adjustment hereunder shall be allowed if notice is not given prior to final payment under this contract.
- 5. Other Claims not Barred. In the absence of such a change order, nothing in this clause shall be deemed to restrict the contractor's right to pursue a claim arising under the contract if pursued in accordance with item (1) Notice of Claim under the clause entitled "Claims Based on the Hospital Administrator Actions or Omissions," or for breach of contract.

#### 6-101.04 STOP WORK ORDER CLAUSE.

#### 6-101.04.1 **USE OF CLAUSE.**

The clause set forth in Subsection 6-101.04.3 of this Section is authorized for use in any fixed-price contract under which work stoppage may be required for reasons such as advancements in the state-of-the-art, production modifications, engineering changes, or realignment of **programs**.

#### GMHA Prcv., anent .'.. ncya.

#### 6-101.04.2 USE OF ORDERS.

- 1. Because stop work orders may result in increased costs by reason of standby costs, such orders shall be issued only with prior approval of the Hospital Administrator or the designee of such officer. Generally, use of a stop work order will be limited to situations in which it is advisable to suspend work pending a decision to proceed by the Hospital and a supplemental agreement providing for such suspension is not feasible. A stop work order may not be used in lieu of the issuance of a termination notice after a decision to terminate has been made.
- 2. Stop work orders shall not exceed ninety (90) consecutive days and shall include, as appropriate:
  - (a) a clear description of the work to be suspended;
  - (b) instructions as to the issuance of further orders by the contractor for material or services;
  - (c) guidance as to action to be taken on subcontracts; and
  - (d) other instructions and suggestions to the contractor for minimizing costs.
- 3. Promptly after issuance, stop work orders should be discussed with the contractor and should be modified, if necessary, in the light of such discussions.
  - (a) As soon as feasible after a stop work order is issued:
    - (i) the contract will be terminated; or
    - (ii) the stop work order will be cancelled or extended in writing beyond the period specified in the order.

In any event, some such action must be taken before the specified stop work period expires. If an extension of the stop work order is necessary, it must be evidenced by a supplemental agreement. Any cancellation of a stop work order shall be subject to the same approvals as were required for the issuance of the order.

#### **6-101.04.3** CLAUSE.

#### STOP WORK ORDER

Order to Stop Work, The Hospital Administrator may, by written order to the contractor, at any time, and

without notice to any surety, require the contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a specified period not exceeding ninety (90) days after the order is delivered to the contractor, unless the parties agree to any further period. Any such order shall be identified specifically as a stop work order issued pursuant to this clause. Upon receipt of such an order, the contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize the occurrence of costs allocable to the work covered by the order during the period of work stoppage. Before the stop work order expires, or within any further period to which the parties shall have agreed, the Hospital Administrator shall either:

- (a) cancel the stop work order; or
- (b) terminate the work covered by such order as provided in the 'Termination for Default Clause' or the 'Termination for Convenience Clause' of this contract.
- 2. Cancellation or Expiration of the Order. If a stop work order issued under this clause is cancelled at any time during the **period** specified in the order, or if the period of the order or any extension thereof expires, the contractor shall have the right to resume work. An appropriate adjustment shall be made in the delivery schedule, or the contract price shall be modified in writing accordingly, if:
  - (a) the stop work order results in an increase in the time required for, or in the contractor's cost properly allocable to, the performance of any part of this contract; and
  - (b) the contractor asserts a claim for such an adjustment within thirty (30) days after the end of the period of work stoppage; provided that, if the Hospital Administrator decides that the facts justify such action, any such claim asserted may be received and acted upon at any time prior to final payment under this contract.
- 3. Termination of Stopped Work. If a stop work order is not cancelled and the work covered by such order is terminated for default or convenience, the reasonable costs resulting from the stop work order shall be allowed by adjustment or otherwise.
- 4. Adjustments of Price. Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment Clause of this contract.

#### 6-101.05.1 DEFINITE QUANTITY CONTRACTS.

The following clause is authorized for use in definite quantity supply or service contracts:

#### VARIATION IN QUANTITY

Upon the agreement of the parties, the quantity of supplies or services or both specified in this contract may be increased by a maximum of ten percent (10%) provided:

- the unit prices will remain the same (except for any price adjustments otherwise applicable); and
- 2. the Hospital Administrator makes a written determination that such an increase will either be more economical than awarding another contract or that it would not be practical to award another contract".

#### 6-101.05.2 INDEFINITE QUANTITY CONTRACTS.

No clause is provided here because in indefinite quantity contracts the flexibility as to the Hospital's obligation to order and the contractor's obligation to deliver should be designated to meet using department needs while making the contract as attractive as possible to potential contractors, thereby attempting to obtain maximum practicable competition in order to assure the best economy for the Hospital. However, in each case, the contract should state:

- the minimum quantity, if any, the Hospital is obligated to order and the contractor to provide;
- 2. whether there is a quantity the Hospital expects to order and how this quantity relates to any minimum and maximum quantities that may be ordered under the contract;
- any maximum quantity the Hospital may order and the contractor must provide; and
- 4. whether the Hospital is obligated to order its actual requirements under the contract, or in the case of a multiple award as defined in Section 3-504 (Multiple Source Contracting) of these Regulations that the Hospital will order its actual requirements from the contractors under the multiple award subject to any minimum or maximum quantity stated.

#### PRICE ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE. 6-101.06

#### PRICE ADJUSTMENT

1. Price Adjustment Methods. Any adjustment in contract price pursuant to a clause in this contract shall be

GMHA F', ,a, \(\frac{1}{2}\)

#### nathonology

(a) by agreement on a fixed price adjustment before commencement of the pertinent performance or as soon thereafter as practicable;

- Ib) by unit prices specified in the contract or subsequently agreed upon;
- lc) by the costs attributable to the event or situation covered by the clause, plus appropriate profit or fee, all as specified in the contract or subsequently agreed upon;
- (d) in such other manner as the parties may mutually agree; or
- (e) in the absence of agreement between the parties, by a unilateral determination by the Hospital Administrator of the costs attributable to the event or situation covered by the clause, plus appropriate profit or fee, all as computed by the Hospital Administrator in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and applicable sections of the regulations promulgated under Chapter 7 (Cost Principles), subject to the provisions of Chapter 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations.
- 2. Submission of Cost or Pricing Data. The contractor shall provide cost or pricing **data** for any price adjustments subject to the provisions of Section 3-103 (Cost or Pricing Data) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations.

# 6-101. 07CLAIMS BASED ON A PROCUREMENT OFFICER'S ACTIONS OR COMISSIONS CLAUSE.

The clause set forth in Section 5-401.08 (Claims Based on the Hospital Administrator's Actions or Omissions Clause) of these Regulations may be used in supply or service contracts.

#### 6-101. 08TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT CLAUSE.

This section applies to construction contracts and not to supply or other type of contracts where notice of liquidated damages will apply immediately upon notification of breach or default of the contract is provided in the bid terms or conditions, or in the purchase order itself.

#### TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

Default. If the contractor refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of this contract with such

diligence as Will ensure its completion within the time specified in this contract, or any extension thereof, or otherwise fails to timely satisfy the contract provisions or commits any other substantial breach of this contract, the Hospital Administrator may notify the contractor in writing of the delay or non-performance and if not cured in ten (10) days or any longer time specified in writing by the Hospital Administrator, such officer may terminate the contractor's right to proceed with the contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been a delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part, the Hospital Administrator may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the Hospital Administrator. The contractor shall continue performance of the contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

- 2. Contractor's Duties. Notwithstanding termination of the contract and subject to any directions from the Hospital Administrator, the contractor shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect. and preserve property in the possession of the contractor in which the Hospital has an interest.
- 3. Compensation. Payment for completed supplies delivered and accepted by the Hospital shall be at the contract price. Payment for the protection and preservation of property shall be in an amount agreed upon by the contractor and the Hospital Administrator; if the parties fail to agree, the Hospital Administrator shall set an amount subject to the contractor's rights under Chapter 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations. The Hospital may withhold from amounts due the contractor such sums as the Hospital Administrator deems to be necessary to protect the Hospital against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the Hospital for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.
- 4. Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance. Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, the contractor shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of this contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by the contractor to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if the contractor has notified the Hospital Administrator within fifteen (15) days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of

God; acts of a public enemy; acts of the Hospital or any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics;

quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, the contractor shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the supplies or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the contractor to meet the contract

requirements. Upon request of the contractor, the Hospital Administrator shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the

excusable cause, the contractor's progress and performance would have met the terms of the contract, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the Hospital under the clause entitled "Termination for Convenience in fixed price contracts; or "Termination" in cost-reimbursement contracts. (As used in this Paragraph of this clause the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier.)

- Erroneous Termination for Default. If, after notice of termination of the contractor's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the contractor was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (4) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the Hospital, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause. If, in the foregoing circumstances, this contract does not contain a clause providing for termination for convenience of the Hospital, the contract shall be adjusted to compensate for such termination and the contract modified accordingly subject to the contractor's rights under Chapter 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations.
- 6. Additional Rights and Remedies. The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

#### 6-101.09 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CLAUSE.

#### 6-101.09.1 WITH TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT CLAUSE.

The following clause is authorized for use in supply or service contracts when it is difficult to determine with reasonable accuracy the amount of damage to the Hospital due to delays caused by late contractor performance or non-performance and the contract contains the termination for default clause set forth in Section 6-101.08 of this Chapter.

#### LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

When the contractor is given notice of delay or nonperformance as specified in Paragraph (1) (Default) of the Termination for Default Clause of this contract and fails to cure in the time specified, the contractor shall be liable for damages for delay in the amount of two percent (2%) of outstanding order per calendar day from date set for cure until either the Hospital reasonably **obtains** similar supplies or services if the contractor is terminated for default, or until the contractor provides the supplies or services if the contractor is not terminated for default. To the extent that the contractor's delay or **nonperformance** is excused under Paragraph (4) (Excuse for **Nonperformance** or Delayed Performance) of the Termination for Default Clause of this contract, liquidated damages shall not be due the Hospital. The contractor remains liable for damages caused other than by delay.

#### 6-101.09.2 IN OTHER SITUATIONS.

If the contract will not have a Termination for Default Clause or liquidated damages are to be assessed for reasons other than delay, the Hospital Administrator may approve the use of any appropriate liquidated damages clause.

#### 6-101.10 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE CLAUSE

#### TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

- 1. Termination. The Hospital Administrator may, when the interest of the Hospital so requires, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the Hospital. The Hospital Administrator shall give written notice of the termination to the contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.
- 2. Contractor's Obligations. The contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated *work* and on the date set in the notice of termination the contractor will stop work to the extent specified.

The contractor shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. The contractor shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work. The Hospital Administrator may direct the contractor to assign the contractor's right, title, and interest under terminated orders or subcontracts to the Hospital. The contractor must still **complete** the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

- 3. Right to Supplies. The Hospital Administrator may require the contractor to transfer title and deliver to the Hospital in the manner and to the extent directed by the Hospital Administrator:
  - (a) any completed supplies; and
  - (b) such partially completed supplies and materials, parts, tools, dies, jigs, fixtures, plans, drawings, information, and contract rights (hereinafter called "manufacturing material") as the contractor has specifically produced or specially acquired for the performance of the terminated part of this contract.

The contractor shall, upon direction of the Hospital Administrator, protect and preserve property in the possession of the contractor in which the Hospital has an interest. If the Hospital Administrator does not exercise this right, the contractor shall use its best efforts to sell such supplies and manufacturing materials in **accordance** with the standards of Uniform Commercial Code of Guam, Section 2706 (U.C.C.G. 2706 is quoted at the end of this Section 6-101.10(d)). Utilization of this Section in no way implies that the Hospital has breached the contract by exercise of the Termination for Convenience Clause.

#### 4. Compensation.

(a) The contractor shall submit a termination claim specifying the amounts due because of the termination for convenience together with cost or pricing data to the extent required by Section 3-403 (Cost or Pricing Data) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations bearing on such claim. If the contractor fails to file a termination claim within one (1) year from the effective date of termination, the Hospital Administrator may pay the contractor, if at all, an amount set in accordance with Subparagraph (c) of this Paragraph.

- (b) The Hospital Administrator and the contractor may agree to a settlement, provided the contractor has filed a termination claim supported by cost or pricing data to the extent required by Section 3-403 (Cost or Pricing Data) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations and that the settlement costs are reduced by payments previously made by the Hospital, the proceeds of any sales of supplies and manufacturing materials under Paragraph (3) of this clause, and the contract price of the work not terminated.
- (c) Absent complete agreement under Subparagraph (b) of this Paragraph, the Hospital Administrator shall pay the contractor the following amounts, provided payments agreed to under Subparagraph (b) shall not duplicate payments under this Subparagraph:
  - (i) contract prices for supplies or services accepted under the contract;
  - (ii) costs incurred in preparing to perform and performing the terminated portion of the work plus a fair and **reasonable** profit on such portion of the work (such profit shall not include anticipatory

profit or consequential damages) less amounts paid or to be paid for accepted supplies or services; provided, however, that if it appears that the contractor would have sustained a loss if the entire contract would have been completed, no profit shall be allowed or included and the amount of compensation shall be reduced to reflect the anticipated rate of loss;

- (iii) costs of settling and paying claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts orders or pursuant to Paragraph (2) of this clause. These costs must not include costs paid in accordance with Subparagraph (c) (ii) of this Paragraph;
- (iv) the reasonable settlement costs of the contractor including accounting, legal, clerical, and other expenses reasonably necessary for the preparation of settlement claims and supporting data with respect to the terminated portion of the contract for the termination and

settlement of subcontracts thereunder, together with reasonable storage, transportation, and other costs incurred in connection with the protection disposition of property allocable to the terminated portion of this contract. The total sum to be paid the contractor under this Subparagraph shall not exceed the total contract price plus the reasonable settlement costs of the contractor reduced by the amount of payments otherwise made, the proceeds of any sales of supplies and manufacturing materials under Subparagraph (b) of this Paragraph, and the contract price of work not terminated.

Id) Costs claimed, agreed to, or established under Subparagraph (b) and (c) of this Paragraph shall be in accordance with Chapter 7 (Cost Principles) of the GMHA Procurement Regulations.

#### 14 GCA 427% (UCC) states:

2076. Seller's Resale Including Contract for Resale.

- 1. Under the conditions' stated in Section 2703 on seller's remedies, the seller may resell the goods concerned or the undelivered balance thereof. Where the resale is made in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner the seller may recover the difference between the resale price and the contract price together with any incidental damages allowed under the provisions of this division (Section 2710), but less expenses saved in consequence of the buyer's breach.
- 2. Except as otherwise provided in Subsection (3) or unless otherwise agreed, resale may be at public or private sale including sale by way of one or more contracts to sell or of identification to an existing contract of the seller. Sale may be as a unit or in parcels and at any time and place and on any terms, but every aspect of the sale including the method, manner, time, place and terms must be commercially reasonable. The resale must be reasonably identified as referring to the broken contract, but it is not necessary that the goods be in existence or that any or all of them have been identified to the contract before the breach.
- 3. Where the resale is at private sale the seller must give the buyer reasonable notification of his intention to resell.

- 4. Where the resale is at public sale:
  - (a) only identified goods can be sold except where there is a recognized market for a public sale of futures in goods of the kind; and
  - (b) it must be made at a usual place or market for public sale if one is reasonably available and except in the case of goods which are perishable or threaten to decline in value speedily the seller must give the buyer reasonable notice of the time and place of the resale; and
  - (c) if the goods are not to be within the view of those attending the sale, the notification of sale must state the place where the goods are located and provide for their reasonable inspection by prospective bidders; and
  - (d) the seller may buy.
- 5. A purchaser who buys in good faith at a resale takes the goods free of any rights of the original buyer even though the seller fails to comply with one or more of the requirements of this section.
- 6. The seller is not accountable to the buyer for any profit made on any resale. A person in the position of a seller (Section 2707) or a buyer who has rightfully rejected or justifiably revoked acceptance must account for any excess over the amount of his security interest, as hereinafter defined (Subsection 3 of Section 2711).

# 6-101.11 TERMINATION CLAUSE FOR COST-REIMBURSEMENT CONTRACTS

#### 6-101.12 REMEDIES CLAUSE.

The clause **set** forth **in Section** 5-401. 12 **(Remedies Clause) of these** Regulations **may be used in supply or service contracts.** 

# **Cost Principles**

## CHAPTER 7 COST PRINCIPLES

7-101 COST PRINCIPLES.

7-101. 01 DEFINITIONS

7-101.01.1

'Actual Costs' are all direct and indirect costs which have been incurred for services rendered, supplies delivered, or construction built, as distinguished from allowable costs only.

7-101.01.2

'Cost Objectives' is any unit of work such as a function, an organizational subdivision, or a contract for which provision is made to accumulate and measure separately the cost of processes, products, jobs, capitalized projects, and similar items. A final cost objective is one that has **allocated** to it both direct and indirect costs and, in the contractor's accumulation system, is one of the final accumulation points.

7-101.02 APPLICABILITY OF COST PRINCIPLES.

7-101.02.1 APPLICATION.

- The cost principles and procedures contained in this Chapter shall be used to determine the allowability of incurred costs for the purpose of reimbursing costs under contract provisions which provide for the reimbursement of costs provided that any deviation from these cost principles may be made as provided in Section 7-101.11 (Authority to deviate from cost principles) of this chapter.
- 2. The cost principles and procedures contained in this Chapter may be used as guidance in:
  - (a) the establishment of contract cost estimates and prices under contracts awarded on the basis of Sole Source Procurement (Section 3-205); Competitive Selection Procedures (Section 3-207); and architect and engineer services (Section 5-501) of there Regulations.
  - (b) the establishment of price adjustments for contract changes including contracts that have been let on the basis of competitive sealed bidding or otherwise based on adequate price competition;
  - ic) the pricing of termination for convenience

settlements;

(d) any other situation in which cost analysis is used. Cost analysis is defined in Section 3-101.01.2 of these Regulations.

#### 7-101.02.2 LIMITATION.

These cost principles regulations are not applicable to:

- the establishment of prices under contracts awarded on the basis of competitive sealed bidding or otherwise based on adequate price competition rather than the analysis of individual, specific cost elements, except that this Chapter does apply to the establishment of adjustments of price for changes made to such contracts;
- 2. prices which are fixed by law or regulation; and
- 3. prices which are based on established catalogue prices, as defined in Section 1-106. 24 (Established Catalogue Price) of these Regulations, or established market prices.

#### 7-101.03 ALLOWABLE COSTS.

7-101.03.1 GENERAL.

Any contract cost proposed for estimating purposes or invoiced for cost-reimbursement purposes shall be allowable to the extent provided in the contract and, if inconsistent with these cost principles, approved as a deviation under Section 7-101.11 (Authority to Deviate from Cost Principles) of these Regulations.

The contract shall provide that the total allowable cost of a contract is the sum of the allowable direct costs actually incurred in the performance of the contract in accordance with its terms, plus the properly allocable portion of the allowable indirect costs, less any applicable credits (such as discounts, rebates, refunds, and property disposal income).

#### 7-101.03.2 ACCOUNTING CONSISTENCY.

All costs shall be accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and in a manner that is consistent with the contractor's usual accounting practices in charging costs to its other activities. In pricing a proposal, a contractor shall estimate costs in a manner consistent with its cost accounting practices used in accumulating and reporting costs.

#### 7-101.03.3 WHEN ALLOWABLE.

The contract shall provide that costs shall be allowed to the extent they are:

- 1. reasonable, as defined in Section 7-101.04 (Reasonable Costs);
- 2. allocable, as defined in Section 7-101.05 (Allocable costs);
- 3. lawful under any applicable law;
- 4. not unallowable under Section 7-101.06 (Treatment of Specific Costs) or Section 7-101.07 (Costs Requiring Prior Approval to be Allowable as Direct (Costs); and
- 5. in the case of costs invoiced for reimbursement, actually incurred or accrued and accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

#### 7-101. 04 REASONABLE COSTS.

Any cost is **reasonable** if, in its nature or amount, it does not exceed that which would be incurred by an ordinarily prudent person in the conduct of competitive business in that industry. In determining the reasonableness of a given cost, consideration shall be given to:

- 1. requirements imposed by the contract terms and conditions;
- 2. whether the cost is of a type generally recognized as ordinary and necessary for the conduct of the contractor's business or the performance of the contract;
- 3. the restraints inherent in, and the requirements imposed by such factors as generally accepted sound business practices, arms' length bargaining, and federal and state laws and regulations;
- 4, the action that a prudent business manager would take under the circumstances, including general public policy and considering responsibilities to the owners of the business, employees, customers, and the Hospital;
- 5. significant deviations from the contractor's established contract costs; and
- 6. any other relevant circumstances.

#### 7-101.05 ALLOCABLE COSTS.

#### 7-101.05.1 **GENERAL.**

A cost is allocable if it is assignable or chargeable to one or more cost objectives in accordance with relative benefits received and if it:

- 1. is incurred specifically for the contract;
- 2. benefits both the contract and other work, and can be distributed to both in reasonable proportion to the benefits received; or
- is necessary to the overall operation of the business, although a direct relationship to any particular cost objective may not be evident.

#### 7-101.05.2 ALLOCATION CONSISTENCY.

Costs are allocable as direct or indirect costs. Similar costs (those incurred for the same purpose, in like circumstances) shall be treated consistently either as direct costs or indirect costs except as provided by these Regulations. When a cost is treated as a direct cost in respect to one cost objective, it and all similar costs shall be **treated** as **a** direct cost for all cost objectives. Further, all costs similar to those included in any indirect cost **pool** shall **be** treated as indirect costs. All distributions to cost objectives from **a** cost **pool** shall be on the same basis.

#### 7-101.05.3 DIRECT COSTS.

A direct cost is any cost which can be identified specifically with a particular final cost objective. A direct cost shall be allocated only to its specific cost objective. To be allowable, a direct cost must be incurred in **accordance** with the terms of the contract.

#### 7-101.05.4 INDIRECT COSTS.

- 1. An indirect cost is one identified with no specific final cost objective or with more than one final cost objective. Indirect costs are those remaining to be allocated to the several final cost objectives after direct costs have been determined and charged directly to the contract or other work as appropriate. Any direct cost of minor dollar amount may be treated as indirect cost, provided that such treatment produces substantially the same results as treating the cost as a direct cost.
- Indirect costs shall be accumulated into logical cost groups (or pools), with consideration of the reasons for incurring the costs. Each group should be distributed to cost objectives benefiting from the costs in the group. Each indirect cost group shall be distributed to the cost objectives substantially in proportion to the benefits received by the cost objectives. The number and composition of the groups and the method of distribution should not unduly complicate indirect cost allocation where substantially the same results could be achieved through less precise methods.

- 3. The contractor's method of distribution may require examination when:
  - (a) any substantial difference exists between the cost patterns of the work performed under the contract and contractor's other work;
  - (b) any significant change occurs in the nature of the business, the extent of subcontracting, fixed asset improvement programs, inventories, the volume of sales and production, manufacturing processes, the contractor's products, or other relevant circumstances; or
  - (c) indirect cost groups developed for a contractor's primary location are applied to off-site locations. Separate cost groups for costs allocable to off-site locations may be necessary to distribute the contractor's costs on the basis of the benefits accruing to the appropriate cost objectives.
- 4. The base period for indirect cost **allocation** is the one in which such costs **are** incurred **and** accumulated for distribution to work **performed** in that period. Normally, the base period is the contractor's fiscal

year. A different base period may be appropriate under unusual circumstances. In such cases, an appropriate period should be agreed to in advance.

#### 7-101.06 TREATMENT OF SPECIFIC COSTS.

#### 7-101.06.1 ADVERTISING.

- Advertising costs are those incurred in using any advertising media when the advertiser has control over the form and content of what will appear, the media in which it will appear, or when it will appear.
   Advertising media include newspapers, magazines, radio, television, direct mail, trade papers, billboards, window
  - displays, conventions, exhibits, free samples, and the like. All advertising costs except those set forth in Subsection 7-101.06.1(b) of this Section are unallowable.
- 2. The only allowable advertising costs are those for:
  - (a) the recruitment of personnel;
  - (b) the procurement of scarce items;
  - (c) the disposal of scrap or surplus materials; and

(d) the listing of a business's name and location in a classified directory.

#### 7-101.06.2 BAD DEBTS.

Bad debts include losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, such as dishonored checks, uncollected employee advances, and related collection and legal costs. All bad debt costs are unallowable.

#### 7-101.06.3 **CONTINGENCIES**.

- 1. Contingency costs are contributions to a reserve account for unforeseen costs. Such contingency costs are unallowable except as provided in Subsection 7-101.06.3(b) of this Section.
- 2. For the purpose of establishing a contract cost estimate or price in advance of performance of the contract, recognition of uncertainties within a reasonably anticipated range of costs may be required and is not prohibited by this Subsection. However, where contract clauses are present which serve to remove risks from the contractor, there shall not be included in the contract price a contingency factor for such risks. Further, contributions to a reserve for self-insurance in lieu of, and not in excess of, commercially available liability insurance premiums are allowable as an indirect charge.

#### 7-101.06.4 DEPRECIATION AND USE ALLOWANCES.

- Depreciation and use allowances, that is, the allowance made for fully depreciated assets, are allowable to compensate contractors for the use of buildings, capital improvements, and equipment or for the provision of such facilities on a standby basis for subsequent use when such facilities are temporarily idle because of suspensions or delays not caused by the contractor, not reasonably foreseeable, and not otherwise avoidable when the contract was awarded. Depreciation is a method of allocating the acquisition cost of an asset to periods of its useful life. Useful life refers to the asset's period of economic usefulness in the particular contractor's operation as distinguished from its physical life. Use allowances provide compensation in lieu of depreciation or other equivalent costs. Consequently, these two methods may not be combined to compensate contractors for the use of any one type of property.
- 2. The computation of depreciation or use allowances shall be based on acquisition costs. When the acquisition costs are unknown, reasonable estimates may be used.

- 3. Depreciation shall be computed using any generally accepted method, provided that the method is consistently applied and results in equitable charges considering the use of the property. The straight-line method of depreciation is preferred unless the circumstances warrant some other method. However, the Hospital will accept any method which is accepted by the Internal Revenue Service.
- 4. In order to compensate the contractor for use of depreciated, contractor-owned property which has been fully depreciated on the contractor's books and records and is being used in the performance of a contract, use allowances may be allowed as a cost of that contract. Use allowances are allowable, provided that they are computed in accordance with an established industry or government schedule or other method mutually agreed upon by the parties. If a schedule is not used, factors to consider in establishing the allowance are the original cost, remaining estimated useful life, the **reasonable** fair market value, and the effect of any increased maintenance or decreased efficiency.

#### **7-101.06.5** ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1. Entertainment costs include costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs relating thereto, such as meals, beverages, lodging, **transportation**, and gratuities. Entertainment costs are unallowable.
- 2. Nothing herein shall make unallowable a legitimate expense for employee morale, health, welfare, food service, or lodging costs; except that where a net profit is generated by such services, it shall be treated as a credit as provided in Section 7-101.08 (Applicable Credits). This Section shall not make unallowable costs incurred for meetings or conferences, including, but not limited to, costs of food, rental facilities, and transportation where the primary purpose of incurring such cost is the dissemination of technical information or the stimulation of production.

#### 7-101.06.6 FINES AND PENALTIES.

Fines and penalties include all costs incurred as the result of violations of, or failure to comply with, federal and local laws and regulations. Fines and penalties are unallowable costs unless incurred as a direct result of compliance with specific provisions of the contract or written instructions of the Hospital

Administrator. To the extent that worker's compensation is considered by local law to constitute a fine or penalty, it shall not be an unallowable cost under this Subsection.

#### GIFTS, CONTRIBUTIONS, AND DONATIONS.

A gift is property transferred to another person without the other person providing return consideration of equivalent value. Reasonable costs for employee morale, health, welfare, food services, or lodging are not gifts and are allowable. Contributions and donations are property transferred to a nonprofit institution which are not transferred to exchange for supplies or services of equivalent fair market value rendered by a nonprofit institution. Gifts, contributions, and donations are unallowable.

#### 7-101.06.8 INTEREST COSTS.

- 1. Interest is generally an unallowable cost for purposes of determining the original contract price. Compensation for any interest expense incurred in connection with work originally contemplated under the contract will be deemed to be included in the fee or profit negotiated on the contract.
- Imputed interest on a contractor's expenditures made to pay allowable costs which are allocable to the performance of work required by change orders, suspension of work, or other acts of the Hospital requiring additional work over and above that required by the original contract (hereinafter called "Additional Work") shall be an allowable cost. Imputed interest is an allowable cost in relation to such Additional work in a negotiated settlement, if one can be agreed upon, or to the extent that it is determined administratively or judicially that the Hospital is liable for such Additional Work. Such imputed interest shall be computed on expenditures from the date or dates on which the contractor made expenditures for the performance of such Additional Work until the date of payment therefor by the Hospital. The rate of interest shall be the prevailing prime rate charged by banks in this territory as determined by the Territorial Auditor or Comptroller, at the time or times the contractor made such expenditures for Additional Work. Imputed interest on the costs of Additional Work shall not be allowable to the extent that it is otherwise recovered as profit, fee, or as interest on contractor claims pursuant to Section 9-301 (Interest) of these Regulations.

#### 7-101.06.9 LOSSES INCURRED UNDER OTHER CONTRACTS.

A loss is the excess of costs over income earned under a particular contract. Losses may include both direct and indirect costs. A loss incurred under one contract may not be charged to any other contract.

#### 7-101.06.10 MATERIAL COSTS.

- 1. Material costs are the costs of all supplies, including raw materials, parts, and components (whether acquired by purchase from an outside source or acquired by transfer from any division, subsidiary, or affiliate under the common control of the contractor), which are acquired in order to perform the contract. Material costs are allowable, subject to Subsection 7-101.06.10(b) and Subsection 7-101.06.10(c) of this Section. In determining material costs, consideration shall be given to reasonable spoilage, reasonable inventory losses, and reasonable overages.
- Material costs shall include adjustments for all available discounts, refunds, rebates, and allowances which the contractor reasonably should take under the circumstances, and for credits for proceeds the contractor received or reasonably should receive from salvage and material returned to suppliers.
- 3. Allowance for all materials transferred from any division (including the division performing the contract), subsidiary, or affiliate under the common control of the contractor shall **be made** on the basis of costs incurred by the transferor (determined in accordance with this Chapter), except the transfer may be made at the established price provided the price of materials is not determined to be unreasonable by the Hospital Administrator, the price is not higher than the transferor's current sales price to its most favored customer for a like quantity under similar payment and delivery conditions, and the price is established either:
  - (a) by the established catalogue price, as defined in Section 1-106.24. of these Regulations; or
  - (b) by the lowest price offer obtained as a result of competitive sealed bidding conducted with other businesses that normally produce the item in similar quantities.

#### 7-101.06.11 TAXES.

- 1. Except as limited in Subsection 7-101.06.11(b) of this Section, all allocable taxes which the contractor is required to pay and which are paid and accrued in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles are allowable.
- 2. The following costs are unallowable:
  - (a) federal, local income taxes and federal excess profit taxes;

::,;I iliz r.-,::

- (b) all taxes from which the contractor could have obtained an exemption, but failed to do so, except where the administrative cost of obtaining the exemption would have exceeded the tax savings realized from the exemption;
- (c) any interest, fines, or penalties paid on delinquent taxes unless incurred at the written direction of the Hospital Administrator; and
- (d) income tax accruals designed to account for the tax effects of differences between taxable income and pretax income as reflected by the contractor's books of account and financial statements.
- 3. Any refund of taxes which were allowed as a direct cost under the contract shall be credited to the contract. Any refund of taxes which were allowed as an indirect cost under a contract shall be credited to the indirect cost group applicable to any contracts being priced or costs being reimbursed during the period in which the refund is made.
- 4. Direct government charges for services, such as water, or capital improvements, such as sidewalks, are not considered taxes and are allowable costs.

# 7-101. 7 COST REQUIRING PRIOR APPROVAL TO BE ALLOWABLE AS DIRECT COSTS

#### 7-101.07.1 **GENERAL**.

The costs described in Subsection 7-101. 07. 2 through 7-101. 07. 5 of this Section are allowable as direct costs to cost-reimbursement type contracts to the extent that they have been approved in advance by the Hospital Administrator. In other situations the allowability of these costs shall be determined in accordance with general standards set out in these cost principles.

#### 7-101.07.2 PRE-CONTRACT COSTS.

Pre-contract costs are those incurred in anticipation of, and prior to, the effective date of the contract. Such costs are allowable to the extent that they would have been allowable if incurred after the date of the contract; provided that, in the case of a cost-reimbursement type contract, a special provision must be inserted in the contract setting forth the period of time and maximum amount of cost which will be covered as allowable pre-contract costs.

#### 7-101.07.3 BID AND PROPOSAL COSTS.

Bid and proposal costs are the costs incurred in preparing, submitting, and supporting bids and proposals. Reasonable ordinary bid and proposal costs are allowable as indirect costs in accordance with these cost principle regulations. Bid and proposal costs are allowable as direct costs only to the extent that they are specifically permitted by a provision of the contract or solicitation document. Where bid and proposal costs are allowable as direct costs, to avoid double accounting, the same bid and proposal costs shall not be charged as indirect costs.

#### 7-101.07.4 INSURANCE

- Ordinary and necessary insurance costs are normally allowable as indirect costs. Direct insurance costs are the costs of obtaining insurance in connection with performance of the contract or contributions to a reserve account for the purpose of self-insurance. Self-insurance contributions are allowable only to the extent of the cost to the contractor obtain similar insurance.
- Insurance costs may be approved as a direct cost only if the insurance is specifically required for the performance of the contract.
- Actual losses which should reasonably have been covered by permissible insurance or were expressly covered by self-insurance are unallowable unless the parties expressly agree otherwise in the terms of the contract.

#### 7-101.07.5 LITIGATION COSTS.

Litigation costs include all filing fees, legal fees, expert witness fees, and all other costs involved in litigating claims in court or before an administrative board. Litigation costs incident to the contract are allowable as indirect costs in accordance with these cost principle regulations except that costs incurred in litigation by or against the Hospital are unallowable.

7-101.08 APPLICABLE CREDITS.

#### 7-101.08.1 DEFINITIONS AND EXAMPLES.

Applicable credits are receipts or price reductions which offset or reduce expenditures allocable to contracts as direct or indirect costs. Examples include purchase discounts, rebates, allowances, recoveries or indemnification for losses, sale of scrap and surplus equipment and materials, adjustments for overpayments or erroneous charges, and income from employee recreational or incidental services and food sales.

#### 7-101.08.2 REDUCING COSTS.

Credits shall be applied to reduce related direct or indirect costs.

#### 7-101.08.3 REFUND.

The Hospital shall be entitled to a cash refund if the related expenditures have been paid to the contractor under a cost-reimbursement type contract.

#### 7-101.09 **ADVANCE** AGREEMENTS.

#### 7-101.09.1 PURPOSE.

Both the Hospital and the contractor should seek to avoid disputes and litigation arising from potential problems by providing in the terms of the solicitation and the contract the treatment to be accorded **special** or unusual costs which are expected to be incurred.

#### 7-101.09.2 FORM REQUIRED.

Advance agreements may **be negotiated** either before or after contract award, depending **upon** when the parties realize the cost may be incurred, but shall be negotiated before a significant portion of the cost **covered** by the agreement has been incurred. Advance agreements shall be in writing, executed by both contracting parties, and incorporated in the contract.

#### 7-101.09.3 LIMITATION ON COSTS COVERED.

An advance agreement shall not provide for any treatment of costs inconsistent with these costs principle regulations unless a determination has been made pursuant to Section 7-101.11 (Authority to Deviate from Cost Principles), of these Regulations.

#### 7-101.10 USE OF FEDERAL COST PRINCIPLES.

#### 7-101.10.1 COST NEGOTIATIONS.

In dealing with contractors operating according to federal cost principles, such as Defense Acquisition Regulations, Section 15, or Federal Procurement Regulations, Part 1-15, the Hospital Administrator, after notifying the contractor, may use the federal cost principles as guidance in contract negotiations, subject to Subsection 7-101.10.2 of this Section.

# 7-101.10.2 INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL COST PRINCIPLES: CONFLICTS BETWEEN FEDERAL PRINCIPLES AND THIS CHAPTER.

All requirements set forth in federal assistance instruments applicable to

contracts let by the Hospital under a federal

assistance program must be satisfied. Therefore, to the extent that the cost principles which are specified in the assistance instrument conflict with the cost principles issued pursuant to Chapter 7 (Cost Principles) of these Regulations, the former shall control.

#### 7-101.11 AUTHORITY TO DEVIATE FORM COST PRINCIPLES.

When the best interest of the Hospital would be served by a deviation, the Hospital Administrator may deviate from the cost principles set forth in these regulations; provided that a written determination shall be made by such officer specifying the reasons for the deviation. A copy of such determination shall be filed promptly with the Hospital Administrator and such determination shall be effective only upon approval by the Hospital Administrator and upon incorporation into the contract. However, all costs must be reasonable, lawful, allocable, and accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to be reimbursed, and a deviation shall not contravene this principle.

Supply Management

## CHAPTER 8 SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

#### 8-101 DEFINITION

8-101.01 'Supplies', for purposes of this Chapter, means tangible personal property owned by the Hospital.

#### 8-201 SUPPLY MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSITION.

#### 8-201.01 **GENERAL**.

Objectives of the Hospital's supply management program include preventing waste; continuing utilization of supplies; and obtaining a fair return of value upon disposal of supplies. In order to achieve these objectives, sound inspection, testing, warehousing, and inventory practices are called for, and effective means of transferring and disposing of property must be employed.

## 8-201.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE, INSPECTING AND TESTING

The Hospital Administrator shall take such steps as deemed desirable to ascertain or verify that supplies, services, or construction items procured by such officer conform to specifications. In performing this duty, the Hospital Administrator may establish inspection and testing facilities, employ inspection personnel, enter into arrangements for the joint or cooperative use of laboratories and inspection and testing facilities, and contract with others for inspection or testing work as needed. The Hospital Administrator may delegate authority for inspection and testing to using departments.

#### 8-201.03 INVENTORY MANAGEMENT.

The Hospital Administrator shall have general supervision of all inventories of tangible personal property, whether warehoused or in use, belonging to the Hospital or any of its departments. This responsibility shall not, however, relieve any department of accountability for tangible personal property and other supplies under its control. All warehouses and similar storage areas shall be inventoried at least annually.

#### 8-201.04 WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE.

The Hospital Administrator shall exercise general supervision of any receiving, storage, and distribution facilities and services maintained and operated by the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority or using departments.

## 8-201.05 AUTHORITY OF THE HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR.

No using department shall transfer, sell, trade-in, or otherwise dispose of supplies owned by the Hospital without written authorization of the Hospital Administrator. Such authorization shall then be sent with **appropriate** documents to the Chief Procurement Officer of the **General** Services Agency.

#### 8-201.06 REPORT OF SUPPLIES.

Using entities shall notify the Hospital Administrator of GMHA, on such forms and at such times as that officer may prescribe, of all excess supplies. In so doing, **a** using department may suggest a dollar value per item or per lot that it desires to receive from any transfer or disposition of such excess supplies, but the suggestion shall not constitute the minimum sale or transfer amount. Any such figures shall not be public information prior to transfer or sale.

#### 8-201.07 TRANSFER OF EXCESS AND SURPLUS SUPPLIES

Insofar as feasible and practical, the Hospital Administrator shall transfer excess supplies to other territorial agencies and other units of government. The price of the supply transferred shall be the fair market price **based**, where possible, on previous sales of similar products in the **open** market, or on an appraised value and shall be one mutually **agreed** upon **between** the owning agency and the recipient, and approved by the Hospital Administrator. If agreement cannot be reached, the Hospital Administrator shall establish the price. When a supply is transferred to **a** political subdivision of the territory the recipient shall agree in writing not to transfer title or otherwise dispose of the supply within twelve (12) months without prior approval of the Hospital Administrator.

#### 8-201.08 DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS SUPPLIES.

#### 8-201.08.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

Surplus supplies shall be offered through competitive sealed bids, public auction, established markets, or posted prices. It is recognized, however, that **some** types and classes of items can be sold or disposed of more readily and advantageously by other means, including barter. In such cases, and also where the nature of the supply or unusual circumstances call for its sale to be restricted or controlled, the Hospital Administrator may employ such other means, including appraisal, provided such officer makes a written determination that such procedure is advantageous to the Territory. Only United States Postal money orders, certified checks, or cashiers' checks shall be accepted for sales of surplus property except cash or a personal check may be accepted for petty cash sales of less than \$100. A copy of all sales notifications or invoices shall be sent to the Comptroller, Division of Accounts, Department of Administration,

#### 8-201.08.2 COMPETITIVE SEALED BIDDING

- Soliciting and Opening. When making sales by competitive sealed bidding, notice of the sales should be given at least ten (10) days before the date set for opening bids. Notice shall be given by mailing a Request for Sale Bids to prospective bidders, including those bidders on lists maintained for this purpose, and by making the Request for Sale Bids publicly available. Newspaper advertisement may also be used. The Request for Sale Bids shall list the supplies offered for sale; designate their location and how they may be inspected; and state the terms and conditions of sale and instructions to bidders including the place, date, and time set for bid opening. Bids shall be opened publicly.
- 2. Award. Award shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Request for **Sale** Bids to the highest responsive bidder, provided that the price *offered* by such bidder is **acceptable** to the Hospital Administrator. Where such price is not acceptable, the Hospital Administrator may reject the bids in whole or in part and negotiate the **sale** provided the negotiated sale price is higher than the highest responsive and responsible bidder's price, or such officer may resolicit bids.

#### 8-201.08.3 AUCTIONS

Supplies may be sold at auction. When appropriate, an experienced auctioneer should be used to cry the sale and assist in preparation of the sale. The solicitation to bidders should stipulate, at a minimum, all the terms and conditions of any sale; that a deposit may be required in order to participate in the bidding; that the purchaser must remove within a stated time all surplus supplies purchased; and that the Territory retains the right to reject any and all bids.

8-201.08.4 ESTABLISHED MARKETS

Established markets are places where supplies such as livestock and produce are regularly sold in wholesale lots and prices are set by open competition. Surplus supplies may be sold in established markets for such supplies.

**8-201.08.5** POSTED PRICES

Supplies may be sold at posted prices as determined by the Hospital Administrator when such prices are based on fair market value and the sale is conducted pursuant to written procedures established by the Hospital Administrator.

n ncya.

#### GMHA Procuremerrr.

#### 8-201.08.6 TRADE-IN

Surplus supplies may be traded-in only when the Hospital Administrator determines the trade-in value is expected to exceed the value estimated to be obtained through the sale or other disposition of such supplies.

## 8-301 ALLOCATIONS OF PROCEEDS FROM SALE OR DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS SUPPLIES

#### 8-301.01 DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS

Net proceeds from the disposition of excess or surplus supplies shall be credited to the General Fund, unless otherwise provided by law.

## 8-401 BORROWING OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES, PHARMACEUTICALS AND/OR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT

1. The Supply Management Administrator is charged with the responsibility and authority to negotiate borrowing transactions for the hospital during normal working hours.

On weekends, after hours and holidays, the Nursing Supervisor is charged with the responsibility and authority.

- 2. Borrowed items must be returned within 30 days or as soon as the replacement is received.
- 3. All records of this transaction will be maintained in the Fiscal Services Department.
- 4. Any organization wishing to borrow items from the Hospital must submit their request on Special Order Requisition form and forwarded to the Procurement Department or by contacting the Nurse Supervisor depending upon time and day.
- 5. The Supply Management Administrator or the Nursing Supervisor will contact sources of supply and make the necessary arrangement and pick-up.
- 6. The department or section head is responsible in making arrangement to order replacement other than stock inventory items inw hich the Procurement and Supply department will handle the replacement.

# Legal and Contractual Remedies

## CHAPTER 9 LEGAL AND CONTRACTUAL REMEDIES

9-101 **PROTEST RESOLUTION BY** THE HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR OR THE ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR

9-101.01 AUTHORITY TO RESOLVE PROTESTED SOLICITATIONS AND AWARDS

9-101.01.1 DEFINITIONS

9-101.01.2

'Interested Party' means an actual or prospective bidder, offeror, or contractor that may be aggrieved by the solicitation or award of a contract and who files a protest.

#### 9-101.02 COMPLAINT TO **PROCUREMENT** OFFICER

Complaints should seek resolution of their complaints initially with the Hospital Administrator. Such complaints may be made verbally or in writing.

#### 9-101.03 FILING OF PROTEST

#### 9-101.03.1 WHEN FILED

Protest shall be made in writing to the Hospital Administrator and shall be filed in duplicate within fourteen (14) days after the protestor knows or should have known of the facts giving rise thereto. A protest is considered filed when received by the Hospital Administrator. Protests filed after the fourteen (14) day period shall not be considered.

#### 9-101.03.2 SUBJECT OF PROTEST

Protestors may file a protest on any phase of solicitation or award including, but not limited to, specifications preparation, bid solicitation, award, or disclosure of information marked confidential in the bid or offer.

#### 9-101.03.3 FORM

To expedite handling of protests, the envelope should be labeled "Protest." The written protest shall include as a minimum the following:

- 1. the name and address of the protestor;
- 2. appropriate identification of the procurement, and, if a contract has been awarded, its number;

- 3. a statement of reasons for the protest; and
- 4. supporting exhibits, evidence, or documents to substantiate any claims unless not available within the filing time in which case the expected availability date shall be indicated.

#### 9-101.03.4 NOTIFICATION OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

The Hospital Administrator shall submit a copy of the protest to the Attorney General within three (3) days of the receipt of the written protest.

#### 9-101.04. REQUESTED INFORMATION: TIME FOR FILING

Any additional information requested by any of the parties should be submitted within the time periods established by the requesting source in order to expedite consideration of the protest. Failure of any party to comply expeditiously with a request for information by the Hospital Administrator may result in resolution of the protest without **consideration** of any

% information which is untimely filed pursuant to such request.

#### 9-101, 051 STAY OF PROCUREMENTS DURING PROTEST

When a protest has **been** filed within fourteen (14) days and before an award has been made, the Hospital Administrator shall make no award of the contract until the protest has been settled, unless:

- 1. The Hospital Administrator makes a written determination that the award of the contract without delay is necessary to protect substantial interests of the Hospital; and
- 2. Absent a declaration of emergency by the Governor, the protestant has been given at least two (2) days notice (exclusive of territorial holidays); and
- 3. If the protest is pending before the Hospital Administrator or the Court, the Hospital Administrator or Court has confirmed such determination, or if no such protest is pending, no protest to the Hospital Administrator of such determination is filed prior to expiration of the two (2) day period specified in Item (2) above.

#### 9-101.06 MAKING INFORMATION OF PROTESTS AVAILABLE

To avoid interference with the Hospital's review and evaluation, the Hospital Administrator, after such protest has been evaluated, shall upon written request, make available to any interested party, information submitted that bears on the

substance of the protest except where information is proprietary, confidential, or otherwise permitted or required to be withheld by law or regulation. Persons who wish to keep such information submitted by them confidential should so request by

specifically identifying such information within documents submitted, and indicating on the front **page** of each document that it contains such information.

#### 9-101.07 DECISION BY THE HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR

The Hospital Administrator shall have the authority, prior to the commencement of an action in court governing the controversy, to settle and resolve a protest of an aggrieved bidder, offerer, or contractor, actual or prospective, concerning the solicitation or award of a contract. If the protest is not resolved by mutual agreement, the Hospital Administrator, shall promptly issue a decision in writing. The decision shall:

- 1. state the reasons for the action taken; and
- 2. inform the protestant of its right to administrative and judicial review.

#### 9-101.07.01 TIME FOR DECISION AND NOTICE OF DECISION

A decision on a protest shall be **made** by the Hospital Administrator as expeditiously as possible after receiving all relevant, requested information. If a protest is sustained, the available remedies include but are not limited to, those set forth in Subsection 9-101.07.2 of this Section, and Section 9-201 (Determination that Solicitation or Award Violates Law), Section 9-202 (Violation of Law Found Prior to Award), and Section 9-203 (Ratification, Termination, or Cancellation of Contract to Comply with the Law) of these Regulations. A copy of the decision as contained in this section shall be made or otherwise furnished immediately to the protestant and any other party intervening.

#### 9-101.07.02 BID PREPARATION COSTS

In addition to any other relief, the Hospital Administrator shall award the protestant the reasonable costs incurred in connection with the solicitation and protest, including the bid preparation costs, excluding attorney fees, if:

- 1. the protestant should have been awarded the contract under the solicitation but was not; or
- 2. there is a reasonable likelihood that the protestant may have been awarded the contract but for the breach of any ethical obligation imposed herein or the willful or reckless violation of any applicable procurement law or regulation. The Hospital Administrator shall have the power to assess reasonable costs other than attorney

fees incurred by the Hospital against a protestant upon its finding that the protest was made fraudulently, frivolously or solely to disrupt the procurement process.

#### 9-101.8 REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION

#### 9-101.08.01 REQUEST

Reconsideration of a decision of the Hospital Administrator may be requested by the protestor within fifteen (15) days after receipt by the protestant of the notice of decision. Reconsideration can also be requested by an appellant or any interested party who submitted comments during consideration of the protest or any agency involved in the protest. The same timeframe applies herein. The request for reconsideration shall contain a detailed statement of the factual and legal grounds upon which reversal or modification is deemed warranted, specifying any errors of law made or information not previously considered.

#### **9-101.08.2** TIME FOR FILING

## 9-101.09 EFFECT OF JUDICIAL OR ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

If an action concerning the protest has commenced in court, the Hospital Administrator shall not act on the protest, but refer the protest to the Attorney General. This section shall not apply where a court requests, expects otherwise expresses interest in the decision of the Hospital Administrator.

#### 9-101.10 FINALITY

A decision of the Hospital Administrator is final unless a person adversely affected by the decision commences an action in the Superior Court in accordance with Sections 9-101.05 through 9.101.09.

## 9-102 DEBARMENT OR SUSPENSION BY THE HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR OR THE ASSOCIATE ADMINISTRATOR

#### 9-102.01 AUTHORITY TO DEBAR OR SUSPEND

#### 9-102.01.1 APPLICATION

This Subsection applies to all debarments or suspensions of persons from consideration for award of contract imposed by the Hospital Administrator.

#### 9-102.01.2 AUTHORITY

After reasonable notice to the person involved and reasonable opportunity for that person to be heard, the Hospital

Administrator, after consultation with the using department and the Attorney General, shall have authority to debar a person for cause from consideration for award of contracts. The debarment shall not be for a period of more than two (2) years. The Hospital Administrator, after consultation with the using department and the Attorney General, shall have authority to suspend a person from consideration for award of contracts if there is probable cause for debarment. The suspension shall not be for a period exceeding three (3) months. The authority to debar or suspend shall be exercised in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Procurement Policy Office.

#### 9-102.01.3 CAUSES FOR DEBARMENT OR SUSPENSION

The causes for debarment or suspension include the following:

- conviction for commission of a criminal offense as an incident to obtaining or attempting to obtain a private contract or subcontract, or in the performance of such contract or subcontract;
- conviction under territorial or federal statutes of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, receiving stolen property, or any other offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty which currently, seriously and directly affects responsibility as a territorial contractor;
- 3. conviction under federal antitrust statutes arising out of the submission of bids or proposals;
- 4. violation of contract provisions, as set forth below, of a character which is regarded by the Hospital Administrator to be so serious as to justify debarment action;
  - (a) deliberate failure without good cause to perform in accordance with the specifications or within the time limit provided in the contract; or
  - (b) a recent record of failure to perform or of unsatisfactory performance in accordance with the terms of one or more contracts, provided, that failure to perform or unsatisfactory performance caused by acts beyond the control of the contractor shall not be considered to be a basis for debarment;
- any other cause the Hospital Administrator determines to be so serious and compelling as to affect responsibility as a territorial contractor, including debarment by another governmental entity for any cause listed in regulations of the Procurement Policy Office; and

6. for violation of the ethical standards seth forth in Chapter 11.

#### 9-102.02 SUSPENSI ON

#### 9-102.02.1 INITIATION

After consultation with the affected using department, the Attorney General, and, where practicable, the contractor or prospective contractor who is to be suspended, and upon written determination by the Hospital Administrator that probable cause exists for debarment or suspension as set forth above, a contractor or prospective contractor shall be suspended. A notice of suspension, including **a copy** of such determination, shall be sent to the suspended contractor or prospective contractor.

Such notice shall state that:

- the suspension is for the **period** it takes to complete an investigation into **possible debarment** including any appeals of debarment decision, but not for a period in excess of three (3) months;
- 2. bids or **proposals** will not be solicited from the suspended person, and, if **they** are **received**, they will not **be considered during the period of suspension**; and
- 3. if a hearing has not been held, the suspended person may request a hearing in accordance with Section 9-102.04 (Request for Hearing) of these Regulations.

#### 9-102.02.2 EFFECTS OF DECISIONS

A contractor or prospective contractor is suspended upon issuance of the notice of suspension. The suspension shall remain in effect during any appeals. The suspension may be ended by the officer who issued the notice of suspension or by a court, but otherwise shall only be ended when the suspension has been in effect for three (3) months or a debarment decision takes effect.

#### 9-102.03 INITIATION OF DEBARMENT ACTION

Written notice of the proposed debarment action shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the contractor or prospective contractor. This notice shall:

- 1. state that debarment is being considered;
- 2. set forth the reasons for the action;

- 3. state that ifthe contractor or prospective contractor so requests, a hearing will be held, provided such request isreceived by the Hospital Administrator (10) within ten days after the contractor or prospective contractor receives notice of the proposed action; and
- 4. state that the contractor or prospective contractor may be represented by counsel.

Within ten (10) working days from mail date, such notice shall be personally delivered to vendor's place of business.

Such notice shall also be sent to the Attorney General and the affected using department. The affected using department is that department that has used the supplies, services or construction supplied by the contractor. If more than one affected using department is involved, the Hospital Administrator may designate **one** or **more** representatives to be consulted in respect to this action.

#### 9-102.04 **REQUEST FOR HEARING**

A contractor or prospective contractor that has been notified of a proposed **debarment** action must **request** in writing that a hearing be held. Such **request** must be received by the official proposing the action within ten (10) days of receipt of notice of the proposed action under Section 9-102.03 (Initiation of Debarment Action). If no **request** is received within the 10-day period, a final determination may be made as set forth in Section 9-102.08 (Determination of Hearing Officer; Final Decision) after consulting with the Attorney **General** and the affected using department.

#### 9-102.05 NOTICE OF HEARING

If a hearing is requested, the Hospital Administrator may appoint a hearing officer to conduct the hearing and recommend a final decision. Otherwise, the Hospital Administrator shall act as a hearing officer. The hearing officer shall send a written notice of the time and place of the hearing. Such notice shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall state the nature and purpose of the proceedings. Copies shall be sent to the Attorney General and the using department.

#### 9-102.06 AUTHORITY OF THE HEARING OFFICE

The hearing officer, in the conduct of the hearing, has the power, among others, to:

 hold informal conferences to settle, simplify, or fix the issues in a proceeding, or to consider other matters that may aid in the expeditious disposition of the proceeding either by consent of the parties or upon such officer's own motion;

- 2. require parties to state their positions with respect to the various issues in the proceeding;
- 3. require parties to produce for examination those relevant witnesses and documents under their control.
- 4. rule on motions and other procedural items on matters pending **before** such officer;
- 5. regulate the course of the hearing and conduct of participants therein;
- receive, rule on, exclude, or limit evidence and limit lines of questioning or testimony which are irrelevant, immaterial, or unduly repetitious;
- 7. fix time limits for submission of written documents in matters before such officer:
- 8. **impose appropriate** sanctions against any party or person failing to **obey** an order under these procedures, which sanctions may include:
  - (a) refusing to allow the disobedient party to support or **oppose designated** claims or defenses, or prohibiting that party from introducing designated matters in evidence:
  - (b) excluding all testimony of an unresponsive or evasive witness:
  - Ic) expelling any party or person from further participation in the hearing; and
  - (d) taking official notice of any material fact not appearing in evidence in the record, if such fact is among the traditional matters of judicial notice.

#### 9-102.07 HEARING PROCEDURES

1. Hearings shall be as informal as may be reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances and in accordance with applicable due process requirements and the Administrative Adjudication Act. The weight to be attached to evidence presented in any particular form will be within the discretion of the hearing officer. Stipulations of fact agreed upon by the parties may be regarded and used as evidence at the hearing. The parties may stipulate the testimony that would be given by a witness if the witness were present. The hearing officer may require evidence in addition to that offered by the parties.

- A hearing may be recorded, but need not be transcribed except at the request and expense of the contractor or prospective contractor. A record of those present, identification of any written evidence presented, and copies of all written statements and a summary of the hearing shall be sufficient record.
- 3. Opening statements may be made unless a party waives this right.

## 9-102.08 **DETERMINATION** OF HEARING OFFICER. FINAL DECISION

The hearing officer shall prepare a written determination recommending a course of action. Such **determination** shall be given to the Hospital Administrator. Copies shall also be sent to the contractor or prospective contractor, the Attorney General. and the affected using department. The contractor or prospective contractor shall have ten (10) days to file comments

upon the hearing officer's determination. The Hospital Administrator may **request oral** argument, after consultation with the affected using **department** and the Attorney General. The

Hospital Administrator shall issue a final decision. Both the hearing officer's **determination** and the final decision shall recite the evidence **relied** upon. When **debarment** is recommended or ordered, the length of the **debarment** (not to exceed two years), the reasons for such action, and to what extent affiliates are affected shall be set forth. In addition, the final determination shall inform the debarred person of its rights to judicial or administrative review under Chapter 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the Guam Procurement Act.

#### 9-102.09 **DECISION**

The Hospital Administrator, shall issue a written decision to debar or suspend. The decision shall:

- 1. state the reasons for the action taken; and
- 2. inform the debarred or suspended person involved of its rights to judicial review as provided in this Chapter.

#### 9-102.09.1 NOTICE OF DECISION

A copy of the decision under Section 9-102.9 shall be mailed or otherwise furnished immediately to the debarred or suspended person and any other party intervening.

#### 9-102.09.2 FINALITY OF DECISION

A decision under Section 9-102.09 shall be final and conclusive, unless fraudulent, or the debarred or suspended person commences an action in court.

#### 9-102.10 EFFECT OF DEBARMENT DECISION

After the debarment decision takes effect, the contractor shall remain debarred for at least one (1) year or until a court orders otherwise, or until the Hospital Administrator determines in writing that the contractor is the **sole** source of equipment or supplies needed on an emergency basis or until the debarment period specified in the decision expires. Such written determination shall be reviewed by the Procurement Policy Office.

## 9-102. 11 MAINTENANCE OF LIST OF DEBARRED AND SUSPENDED PERSONS

The Hospital Administrator shall maintain and update a list of debarred and suspended persons including notices from all purchasing agencies of the territory. All purchasing agencies and political subdivisions of the territory shall be supplied with the list as necessary. The Hospital Administrator shall send updates of this list to all purchasing agencies and political subdivisions of the territory as **needed**. The Hospital Administrator shall send updates of this list to all purchasing agencies and political subdivisions of the territory as necessary. Such list shall be **available** to the public upon request. Any and all debarments or suspensions **determined** by another government or autonomous **agency** will **be honored**.

# 9-103. REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE SETTLEMENT AND RESOLUTION OF CONTRACT AND BREACH OF CONTRACT CONTROVERSIES

## 9-103. 01 AUTHORITY TO RESOLVE CONTRACT AND BREACH OF CONTRACT CONTROVERSIES

#### 9-103.01.1 GENERAL

The Guam Procurement Act establishes procedures and remedies to resolve contract and breach of contract controversies between the territory and a contractor. It is the Hospital's policy, consistent with this Act, to try to resolve all controversies by

mutual agreement without litigation. in appropriate circumstances, informal discussions between the parties can aid in the resolution of differences by mutual agreement and are

encouraged. If such informal discussions do not resolve the controversy, individuals who have not participated substantially in the matter in controversy may be brought in to conduct

discussions if this is feasible. Independent committees and panels which review controversies expeditiously and informally with a view to fair settlement possibilities also are encouraged at this stage.

#### 9-103.02 SCOPE OF REGULATION

SECTION 6957.2 (Authority to Resolve Contract and Breach of Contract Controversies) of the Cuam Procurement Act is

applicable to controversies between the Hospital and a contractor which arise under, or by virtue of, a contract between them. This includes without limitation controversies based upon breach of contract, mistake, misrepresentation, or other cause for

contract modification, reformation, or recision. The word "controversy" is meant to be **broad** and all-encompassing. It includes the full spectrum of disagreements from pricing of routine contract changes to claims of breach of contract.

## 9-103.03 DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO PROCUREMENT OFFICER.

#### 9-103.03.1 PROCUREMENT OFFICER AUTHORITY

Subject to Subsection 9-103.03.2 of this Section, unless a provision of the contract specifies that the authority to settle and resolve controversies and to issue decisions is reserved to the Hospital Administrator, such authority is hereby delegated to the Procurement Officer. Within this Regulation, therefore, "Procurement Officer" **denotes** the **person** with such authority whether that is the Hospital Administrator or a designee of such officer.

#### 9-103.03.2 PRIOR APPROVAL OF SETTLEMENTS

The settlement or resolution of controversies involving claims is subject to the Government Claims Act.

#### 9-103.04 PROCUREMENT OFFICER'S DECISION

#### 9-103.04.1 PROCEDURES PRIOR TO ISSUING DECISION

When a controversy cannot be resolved by mutual agreement, the Procurement Officer shall, after written request by the contractor for a final decision, promptly issue a written decision. Before issuing a final decision, the Procurement Officer shall:

- 1. review the facts pertinent to the controversy; and
- 2. secure any necessary assistance from legal,f fiscal, and other advisors.

#### 9-103.04.2 FINAL DECISION

The Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish a copy of the decision to the contractor, by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by any other method that provides evidence of receipt, and include in the decision:

- 1. a description of the controversy;
- 2. a reference to pertinent contract provisions;

- 3. a statement of the factual areas of agreement or disagreement;
- 4. a statement of the Procurement Officer's decision, with supporting rationale;
- 5. a paragraph substantially as follows:

"This is the final decision of the Procurement Officer. You may obtain judicial review of this decision by bringing an action in the Superior Court of Guam."

#### 9-103.04.3 FAILURE TO TIMELY ISSUE FINAL DECISION

If the Procurement Officer does not issue a written decision within sixty (60) days after written **request** by the contractor for a final decision, or within such longer period as may be agreed upon by the parties, then the contractor may proceed as if an adverse decision had **been** received.

## 9=103. 05 CONTROVERSIES INVOLVING HOSPITAL CLAIMS AGAINST THE CONTRACTOR

All controversies involving claims **assessed** by the Hospital against a contractor which cannot be resolved by mutual agreement shall be the subject of a decision by the Hospital Administrator.

#### 9-103.06 INTEREST

Pursuant **to Section** 6917 (Interest) of the Guam Procurement Act, interest on amounts ultimately determined to be due to a contractor or the Hospital shall **be payable at** the **statutory rate** applicable to judgments from the date the claim arose during the date of decision or judgment, whichever is later.

#### 9-103.06.2 CONTRACT CLAUSE

Each contract between the Hospital and contractor shall contain a paragraph substantially similar to Subsection 9-103.06.1 of this Section.

#### **9-103.07 DISPUTES** CLAUSE

Language substantially similar to the following clause shall be inserted in all Hospital contracts:

#### **DISPUTES**

1. All controversies between the Hospital and the contractor which arise under, or are by virtue of, this contract and which are not resolved by mutual agreement, shall be decided by the Procurement Officer in writing, within sixty (60) days after written request

by the contractor for a final decision concerning the controversy; provided, however, that if the Procurement Officer does not issue a written decision, within sixty (60) days after written request for a final decision, or within such longer period as may be agreed upon by the parties, then the contractor may proceed as if an adverse decision had been received.

- 2. The Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish a copy of the decision to the contractor, by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by any other method that provides evidence of receipt.
- Any such decision shall be final and conclusive, unless fraudulent, or the contractor brings an action seeking judicial review of the decision int he Superior Court of Guam.
- 4. The contractor shall comply with any decision of the Procurement Officer and **proceed** diligently with performance of this contract pending final resolution by the Superior Court of any controversy arising under, or by virtue of, this contract by the Hospital; provided, however, that in any event the contractor shall **proceed** diligently with the performance of the contract where the Hospital Administrator has made a written determination that continuation of work under the contract is essential to the public's health and safety.

## 9-201 DETERMINATION THAT SOLICITATION OR AWARD VIOLATES LAW.

#### 9-201.01 APPLICABILITY OF THIS PART.

The provisions of this Part apply where it is determined administratively, or upon administrative or judicial review, that a solicitation or award of a contract is in violation of law (Section 6976 of the Guam Procurement Act).

## 9-201.01.1 DETERMINATION THAT SOLICITATION OR AWARD VIOLATES LAW.

#### 9-201.01.2 DETERMINATION.

A solicitation or award may be in violation of the law due to actions of Hospital employees, bidders, offerors, contractors, or other persons. After consultation with the Attorney General, the Hospital Administrator may determine that a solicitation or contract award is in violation of the provisions of the Guam Procurement Act and the GMHA Procurement Regulations. After consultation with the Attorney General, the Policy Office may determine that a solicitation or award violates Chapter 11 (Ethics

in Public Contracting) of the Guam Procurement Act or regulations promulgated thereunder. Any such determination shall be made in writing after an opportunity to be heard is given, and such determination is subject to appropriate appeal. The courts designated in Section **6978** (Waiver of Sovereign Immunity in Connection with Contracts) of the Guam Procurement Act, may find that a solicitation or award is in violation of the law.

#### 9-201.01.3 FINDING OF BAD FAITH OR FRAUD

Bad faith or fraud shall not be, assumed. Specific findings showing reckless disregard of clearly applicable laws or regulations must support a finding of bad faith. A finding of fraud must be supported by specific findings showing knowing. willful acts in disregard of such laws or regulations.

#### 9-202 VIOLATIONS OF LAW FOUND PRIOR TO AWARD

#### 9-202.01 REMEDIES PRIOR TO AN AWARD

If prior to award it is determined that a solicitation or proposed award of a contract is in violation of the law, then the solicitation or proposed award shall be:

#### 1. cancelled; or

2. revised to comply with the law (Section **6976.1** of the Guam Procurement Act).

## 9-202.01.1 CANCELLING OR REVISING SOLICITATION OR PROPOSED AWARD TO COMPLY WITH THE LAW.

A finding by the Procurement Officer, after consultation with the Attorney General, that the solicitation or proposed award is in violation of law will constitute a cogent and compelling reason to cancel or revise a solicitation or proposed award. Such cancellation shall be made in accordance with Section 3-301 (Cancellation of Invitations for Bids or Requests for Proposals) of these Regulations.

## **9-203** RATIFICATION, TERMINATION, **OR** CANCELLATION OF CONTRACT TO COMPLY WITH THE LAW.

#### 9-203.1 REMEDIES AFTER AN AWARD.

If after an award it is determined that a solicitation or award of a contract is in violation of law, then:

- 1. if the person awarded the contract has not acted fraudulently or in bad faith:
  - (a) the contract may be ratified and affirmed, provided it is determined that doing so is in the best interests of the Hospital; or

- (b) the contract may be terminated and the person awarded the contract shall be compensated for the actual expenses reasonably incurred under the contract, plus a reasonable profit, prior to the termination;
- 2. if the person awarded the contract has acted fraudulently or in bad faith:
  - (a) the contract may be declared null and void; or
  - (b) the contract may be ratified and affirmed if such action is in the best interests of the Hospital, without prejudice to the Hospital's rights to such damages as may be appropriate.

This Section shall be read as being in addition to and not in conflict with, or repealing 4 GCA, Section 4137 (Prohibition on Activities of Government Employees). This Section 9-203 is quoted from Section 6976 of the Guam Procurement Act.

#### 9-203. 01. 1 NO FRAUD OR BAD FAITH BY CONTRACTOR.

9-203.01.2 GENERAL.

Upon finding after award that a Hospital employee has made an unauthorized award of **a** contract or that a solicitation or contract award is otherwise in violation of law where there is no finding of fraud or bad faith, the Hospital Administrator may ratify or affirm the contract or terminate it in accordance with this Section after consultation with the Attorney General.

#### 9-203.01.3 RATIFICATION AND AFFIRMATION.

- 1. If the violation can be waived without prejudice to the Hospital or other bidders or offerors, the preferred action is to ratify and affirm the contract.
- 2. If the violation cannot be waived without prejudice to the Hospital or other bidders or offerors, if performance has not begun, and if there is time for resoliciting bids or offers, the contract shall be terminated. If there is not time for resoliciting bids or offers either formally, or informally under the emergency authority, the contract may be amended appropriately, ratified, and affirmed.
- If the violation cannot be waived without prejudice to the Hospital or other bidders or offerors and if performance has begun, the Hospital Administrator shall determine in writing whether it is in the best interest of the Hospital to terminate or to amend,

ratify, and affirm the contract. Termination is the preferred remedy. The following factors are among those pertinent in determining the territory's best interest:

- (a) the costs to the Hospital's best interest;
- (b) the possibility of returning supplies delivered under the contract and thus decreasing the costs of termination;
- (c) the progress made toward performing the whole contract; and
- (d) the possibility of obtaining a more advantageous contract by resoliciting.

#### 9-203.01. TERMINATION.

Contracts based on awards or solicitation that were in violation of law shall be terminated at no cost to the Hospital, if possible, unless the determination **required** under Subsection 9-203.01.3 of this Section is made. If the contract is terminated, the Hospital shall, where possible **and** by **agreement** with the supplier, return the supplies delivered for a refund at no cost to the Hospital or at a minimal restocking charge. If a termination claim is made, settlement shall be made in **accordance** with the contract. If there are no applicable termination provisions in the contract, settlement shall be made on the basis of actual costs directly or indirectly allocable to the contract through the time of termination. Such costs shall be established in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Profit shall be proportionate only to the performance completed up to the time of termination and shall be based on projected gain or loss on the contract as though performance were completed. Anticipated profits are not allowed.

#### 9-203.02 FRAUD OR BAD FAITH BY THE CONTRACTOR.

#### 9-203.02.1 GENERAL.

Upon finding after award that a solicitation or award is in violation of law and that the recipient of the contract acted fraudulently or in bad faith, the Hospital Administrator may, after consulting with the Attorney General, declare the contract null and void or ratify and affirm it in accordance with this Section.

#### 9-203.02.2 DECLARATION OF CONTRACT NULL AND VOID.

The contract shall be declared null and void unless ratification and affirmation is found to be in the Hospital's best interest under Subsection 9-203.02.3 of this Section.

#### 9-203.02.3 RATIFICATION AND AFFIRMATION.

The contract shall not be modified, ratified, and affirmed unless it is determined in writing that there is a continuing need for the supplies, services, or construction under the contract and:

- 1. there is no time to reward the contract under emergency procedures or otherwise; or
- 2. the contract is being **performed** for less than it could be otherwise performed.

## 9-203.02.4 EFFECT OF DECLARING A CONTRACT NULL AND VOID.

In all cases where a contract is voided, the Hospital shall endeavor to return those supplies delivered under the contract that have not been used or distributed. No further payments shall be made under the contract and the Hospital is entitled to recover the **greater** of:

- 1. the difference **between payments made** under the contract and the contractor's actual costs up until the contract was voided; or
- 2. the difference **between** payments under the contract and the value to the Hospital of the supplies, services, or construction it **obtained** under the contract.

The Hospital may in addition claim damages under any applicable legal theory.

#### 9-203.02.5 EFFECT OF RATIFICATION.

The Hospital shall be entitled to any damages it can prove under any theory including, but not limited to, contract and tort regardless of its ratification and affirmation of the contract.

#### 9-301 INTEREST.

Interest on amounts ultimately determined to be due to a contractor or the Hospital shall be payable at the statutory rate applicable to judgements from the date the claim arose through the date of decision or judgment, whichever is later (Section 6977 of the Guam Procurement Act).

#### 9-401 WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.

9-401.01 WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY IN CONNECTION WITH CONTRACTS (SECTION **6978 OF THE GUAM PROCUREMENT ACT)**.

1. Solicitation and Award of Contracts.

Court of Guam shall have jurisdiction over an action

The Superior

between the Hospital and a bidder, offeror, or contractor, prospective or actual, to determine whether a solicitation or award of a contract is in accordance with the statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the solicitation. The Superior Court shall have such jurisdiction in actions at law or in equity, and whether the actions are for monetary damages or for declaratory or other equitable relief.

- 2. Debarment or Suspension. The Superior Court shall have jurisdiction over an action between the Hospital and a person who is subject to a suspension or debarment proceeding, to determine whether the debarment or suspension is in accordance with the statutes and regulations. The Superior Court shall have such jurisdiction, in action at law or in equity, and whether the actions are for **declaratory** or other equitable relief.
- 3. Actions Under Contracts or for Breach of Contract. The Superior Court shall have jurisdiction over an action between the Hospital and a contractor, for cause of action which arises under, or by virtue of, the contract, whether the action is at law or in equity, whether the action is on the contractor or for a breach of the contract, and whether the action is for monetary damages or declaratory or equitable relief, but shall be subject to Section 526 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and as it may be amended or recodified from time to time.
- 4. Limited Finality for Administrative Determinations. In any judicial action under this Section, factual or legal determinations by the employees, agents, or other persons appointed by the Hospital shall have no finality and shall not be conclusive, notwithstanding any contract provision or regulation, except to the extent **provided in Section** 69614 of the Guam Procurement Act. See also Section 3-701 of these Regulations.
- 5. For the purpose of this Section a "prospective" bidder, contractor, or offeror is one who will actually submit a bid, contract or otherwise offer his services if, in the actions permitted by this Section, such person would prevail.
- 6. All actions permitted by this Section shall be conducted as provided in the Government Claims Act.

## 9-402 TIME LIMITATIONS **ON ACTIONS (SECTION 6978.1** OF THE **GUAM PROCUREMENT** ACT.)

Protested Solicitations and Awards. Any action under Section 9-401.01(1), (Waiver of Sovereign Immunity in

Connection with Contracts, Solicitation and Award of Contracts) of these Regulations shall be initiated as follows:

- (a) within thirty (30) days after aggrieved person knows or should have known of the facts giving rise to the action; or
- (b) within fourteen (14) days after receipt of a final administrative decision pursuant to Section **6975(c)** (Authority to Resolve Protested Solicitations and Awards, Decision) of the Guam Procurement Act.
- 2. Debarments or Suspensions for Cause. Any action under Section 6978(b) of the Guam Procurement Act shall be commenced within six (6) months after receipt of the decision of the Hospital Administrator under Section 9-102.08 of this Chapter.
- 3. Actions under Contracts or for Breach of Contract. Any action commenced under Section 9-103 of this Chapter shall be commenced within six (6) months of the date the claim **arose** or within six months of the date the claimant knew or should have known, that a claim existed against the parties.

# Compliance with Federal Requirements

## CHAPTER 10 COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

10-101 COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS.

10-101.01 FEDERAL FUNDS.

Where a procurement involves the expenditure of federal assistance or contract funds, or other federal funds as defined by Section 20 of the Organic Act of Guam, all persons within the Government of Guam shall comply with such federal law and regulations which are applicable and which may be in conflict with or may not be reflected in these Regulations (Section **6979** of the Guam Procurement Act).

# Ethics in Public Contracting

t'p.

#### CHAPTER 11 ETHICS IN PUBLIC CONTRACTING

### 11-101 **DEFINITIONS OF TERMS USED IN THIS CHAPTER.**

11-101.01 DEFINITIONS.

11-101.01.1

BONA FIDE EMPLOYEE means employed by a prospective contractor and subject to the prospective contractor's supervision and control as to the time, place, and manner of performance, who neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Hospital contracts. In determining whether a bona fide employment relationship exists, the following factors should be considered:

- 1. whether the employment is continuous;
- 2. whether the person is subject to the supervision and control of the prospective contractor;
- **3.** whether the size of any contingent fee is reasonable in relation to the services **performed**;
- 4. whether method of payment of the contingent fee is customary in trade; and
- 5. whether the person is employed solely by the prospective contractor.

#### 11-101.01.2

BONA FIDE ESTABLISHED COMMERCIAL SELLING AGENCY means a business that neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Hospital contracts. In determining whether a business is a bona fide established commercial selling business, the following factors should be considered:

- whether the business is one which has either been active for a considerable period of time or is presently a going concern and is likely to continue as such;
- 2. whether the business uses its own name and is characterized by the customary indicia of the conduct of a regular business;
- 3. the degree to which the businesses' activities are directed toward the solicitation of contracts of the Hospital;

- 4. whether the size of any contingent fee is reasonable in relation to the services performed; and
- 5. whether the method of payment to the contingent fee is customary in the trade.

11-101.01.3

BUSINESS EMPLOYEE, as defined means a person, whether compensated or not, who performs personal services for a business.

11-101.01.4

EMPLOYEE, as defined in Section **6952(j)** (Definitions, Employee) of the Guam Procurement Act is hereinafter referred to as "government employee". All Hospital employees are considered government employees.

As used throughout this Chapter, the term "government employee" shall include:

- 1. a person elected to territorial office;
- 2. a nonelected person, whether appointed or selected through a personnel selection procedure, receiving a salary, wages, or other compensation from the territory; and
- 3. a noncompensated or minimally compensated person who is performing personal services for the territory.
- 4. The term "government employee" does not include a person who, as an independent contractor, performs professional, scientific, technical, or advisory services for a territorial agency or the Hospital and who receives a fee, honorarium, or similar consideration for the services performed.

#### 11-101.01.5 FINANCIAL INTEREST

(RESERVED). (See Section 6980(e) of the Guam Procurement Act.)

11-101.01.6

GRATUITY, as defined in Section 6980(f), (Definitions, Gratuity) of the Guam Procurement Act, means a payment, loan, subscription, advance, deposit of money, services, or anything of more than nominal value, present or promised, unless consideration of substantially equal or greater value is received. In this Chapter, a gratuity may include any tangible and intangible benefit in the nature of gifts, favors, entertainment,

discounts, passes, **transportation**, **accommodation**, hospitality, or offers of employment. "Nominal value," as used in Section 6980(f) of the Guam Procurement Act means actual worth or actual cost, whichever is greater, which does not exceed \$25 individually or cumulatively.

#### 11-101.01.7 IMMEDIATE FAMILY

(RESERVED). (See Section **6980(g)** of the Guam Procurement Act.)

#### 11-201 STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

This Regulation prescribes the standards of conduct for government employees in general, and establishes specific standards of conduct for non-government employees. Regulations governing standards of conduct for government employees are made a part of this Guam Memorial Hospital

Authority Procurement Regulations as Appendix A, promulgated by the Civil Service Commission.

as

#### 11-201.01 STATEMENT OF POLICY

Public employment is a public trust. It is the policy of the Hospital to **promote and balance** the **objective** of facilitating the recruitment and retention of personnel needed by the Hospital. Such policy is implemented by prescribing essential standards of ethical conduct without creating unnecessary obstacles to entering public service.

Hospital employees must discharge their duties impartially so as to assure fair competitive access to governmental procurement by responsible contractors. Moreover, they should conduct themselves in such a manner as to foster public confidence in the integrity of the Hospital procurement organization.

To achieve the purpose of this Chapter, it is essential that those doing business with the Hospital also observe the ethical standards prescribed herein (Section **6980.1** of the Guam Procurement Act.)

#### 11-202 GENERAL STANDARDS OF ETHICAL CONDUCT

General Ethical Standards for Non-Employees. Any effort to influence any Hospital employee to breach the standards of ethical conduct set forth in this Section and Section 6980.4 through Section 6980.9 of the Guam Procurement Act is also a breach of ethical standards (Section 6980.1 of the Guam Procurement Act).

11-202.01 REQUIRED COMPLIANCE WITH ETHIC STANDARDS AS A CONDITION OF EMPLOYMENT:
NOTICE AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT PROCEDURES (RESERVED)

## 11-202.02 CLAUSE REGARDING GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE AND FORMER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE ETHICAL STANDARDS

The following clause shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation therefor:

#### REPRESENTATION REGARDING ETHICAL STANDARDS FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AND FORMER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

The bidder, offeror, or contractor represents that it has not knowingly influenced and promises that it will not knowingly influence a government employee to breach any of the ethical standards set forth in Chapter 11 (Ethics in Public Contracting) of the Guam Procurement Act and in Chapter 11 of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement Regulations.

#### 11-203 CRIMINAL **SANCTIONS**.

To the extent that violations of the ethical standards of conduct set forth in this Chapter constitute violations of Title 9 GCA (Crimes and Corrections), they shall be punishable as provided therein. Such sanctions shall be in **addition** to the civil remedies set forth in this Chapter (Section **6980.3** of the Guam Procurement Act).

#### 11-204 CONFLICT **OF INTEREST**.

#### EMPLOYEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

- Conflict of Interest. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee to participate directly or indirectly in a procurement when employee knows that:
  - (a) the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement;
  - (b) a business or organization in which the employee, or any member of the employee's immediate family, has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement; or
  - (c) any other person, business, or organization with whom the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family is negotiating or has an arrangement concerning prospective employment is involved in the procurement.
- 2. Financial Interest in a Blind Trust. Where an employee or any member of the employee's immediate family holds a financial interest in a blind trust, the employee shall

not be deemed to have a conflict of interest with regard to matters pertaining to that financial interest, provided that disclosure of the existence of the blind trust has been made to the Civil Service Commission.

- 3. Discovery of Actual or Potential Conflict of Interest, Disqualification, and Waiver. Upon discovery of an actual or potential conflict of interest, an employee shall promptly file a written statement of disqualification and shall withdraw from further participation in the transaction involved. The employee may, at the same time, apply to the Civil Service Commission in accordance with Section 6982.1(b) for an advisory opinion as to what further participation, if any, the employee may have in the transaction.
- 4. Notice. Notice of this prohibition shall be provided in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Civil Service Commission. (Section 6980.4 of the Guam Procurement Act.)

#### 11-204.01 DEFINITIONAL CROSS-REFERENCES

The following terms used in this Subsection are defined in the following Sections of this Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement Regulations which **are** quoted in Section 1-106 of these Regulations:

- (a) "financial interest," as defined in Section 1-106.40 (Definitions, Financial Interest);
- (b) "immediate family," as defined in Section 1-106.42 (Definitions, Immediate Family).

#### 11-204.02 DISCLOSURE OF A BLIND TRUST (RESERVED).

## 11-204.03 CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION RULING ON A BLIND TRUST (RESERVED)

## 11-204.04 APPLICATION FOR A WAIVER OF PROHIBITION AGAINST CONFLICT OF INTEREST

#### 11-204.04.1 APPLICATION FOR WAIVER (RESERVED)

#### 11-204.04.2 GRANT OR DENIAL OF WAIVER

Under Section 6982.1(c) (Ethics Commission Waiver) of the Guam Procurement Act, the Civil Service Commission may grant an employee or the Policy Committee may grant a contractor the waiver of the conflict of interest prohibition where the interest of the Hospital so requires or when the ethical conflict is insubstantial or remote.

Prior to granting or denying a waiver, the Civil Service Commission with regard to employees and the Policy Committee with regard to a contractor, shall make such investigation as it may deem appropriate and which is not in violation of the government employee's or the contractor's rights, privileges, and immunities. Factors to be considered by the Civil Service

Commission or the Policy Committee when determining whether to grant a waiver shall include:

- 1. the degree of involvement of the government employee or a contractor in the particular procurement;
- 2. the size and character of the financial interest of the government **employee** or a member of such employee's immediate family or a contractor which relates to the particular procurement;
- 3. the likelihood of the **appearance** of impropriety;
- 4. the availability of suppliers or contractors, if any, with which a contract would not present conflict; and
- 5. the extent to which the Hospital's interest will be affected by a waiver.

#### 11-205 DISCLOSURE OF BENEFIT FROM CONTRACT

#### 11-205.01 EMPLOYEE DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS (RESERVED)

#### 11-205.01.1 DEFINITIONAL CROSS-REFERENCE

The term "Financial Interest" is defined in Section 1-106.40 (Definitions) of the Guam Procurement Regulations.

- 11-205.02 "BENEFIT" DEFINED (RESERVED)
- 11-205.03 DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENT (RESERVED)

#### 11-206 GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS AND FAVORS

1. Gratuities. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any employee or former employee, or for any employee or former employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other

particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- 2. Kickbacks. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any payment, gratuity, or offer or employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement of the award of a subcontract or order.
- 3. Contract Clause. The prohibition against gratuities and kick-backs and favors to the Hospital prescribed in this Section shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation therefor.
- Favors to the Hospital. For purposes of this Section, a favor is anything, including raffle tickets, of more than de minimus value and whether intended for the personal enjoyment of the receiver or for the department or organization in which they are employed or for any person, association, club or organization associated therewith or sponsored thereby. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any person who is or may become a contractor, a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier contractor, or any person associated therewith, to offer, give or agree to give any employee or agent of the Hospital or for any employee or agent of the Hospital to solicit or accept from any person or entity or agent thereof, a favor or gratuity on behalf of the Hospital whether or not such favor or gratuity may be considered a reimbursable expense of the Hospital, during the pendency of any matter related to the procurement including contract performance and warranty periods.

The following terms used in this Section are defined in the following Sections of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement

 "gratuity," as defined in Section 1-106.41 (Definitions, Gratuity); and

Regulations which are quoted in Section 1-106 of these Regulations.

. 11-206, 01 DEFINITIONAL CROSS-REFERENCE.

2. "purchase request," as defined in Section 1-106.44 (Definitions, Purchase Request).

11-206.02 GRATUITIES PROHIBITION.

#### 11-205.02.1 BREACH.

It is a breach of Section 11-206(1) (Gratuities and Kickbacks, Gratuities) of these Regulations:

- for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any government employee or former government employee a gratuity or offer of employment; or
- for any government employee or former employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept a gratuity or an offer of employment; provided that the gratuity or offer of employment is in relation to a particular matter in accordance with Section 11.206.02.2 of these Regulations, and pertains to any programs requirement, contract, subcontract, or solicitation or proposal therefor.

#### 11-206.02.2 RELATIONSHIP OF GRATUITY.

In addition, the gratuity or offer of employment must be made in relation to any proceeding or application, request for a ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter, to constitute a breach, and in connection with any:

- 1. decision;
- 2. approval;
- 3. disapproval;
- 4. recommendation;
- 5. preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request;
- action to influence the content of any specifications or procurement standard;
- 7. rendering of advice;
- 8. investigation;
- 9. auditing; or
- 10. other advisory capacity.

#### 11-206.02.3 FAMILY.

This prohibition extends to the giving of gratuities to anyone on the government employee's or former government employee's behalf such as a member of the employee's immediate family.

## 11-206.03 WHEN PROHIBITION AGAINST GRATUITIES NOT APPLICABLE

Section 11-206(1) (Gratuities and Kickbacks, Gratuities) of these regulations does not prohibit:

- the solicitation or acceptance of anything of monetary value from a friend, parent, spouse, child, or other close relative when the circumstances make it clear that the motivation for the transaction is unrelated to any procurement or program requirement with the Hospital and is based upon a personal or family relationship.
- 2. the participation in the activities of, or the acceptance of an award for, a meritorious public contribution or achievement from a charitable, religious, professional, social, or fraternal organization, or from a non-profit educational, recreational, public service, or civic organization;
- 3. acceptance only on current customary terms or finance of a loan from a bank or other financial institution for proper and usual activities of government employees, such as home mortgage loans; or
- acceptance of unsolicited advertising products or promotional material, such as pens, pencils, note pads, calendars, and other items under nominal value as described in Section 11-101.01.6 (Definitions, Gratuity) of this Chapter.

#### 11-206, 04 PAYMENT OF A KICKBACK.

The prohibition against kickbacks set forth in Section 11-206(2) (Gratuities and Kickbacks, Kickbacks) of these Regulations applies whether a kickback is made prior to or after the award of a Hospital contract or order.

#### 11-206.05 CONTRACT CLAUSE.

The following clause shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation therefor:

#### REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES, KICKBACKS AND FAVORS

The bidder, offeror, or contractor represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities and kickbacks and favors set forth in Section 11-206 (Gratuities and Kickbacks) of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement Regulations.

#### 11-207 CONTINGENT FEES.

#### 11-207.01 PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES.

- Contingent Fees. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a
  person to be retained, or to retain a person, to solicit or secure a
  Hospital contract upon agreement or understanding for a
  commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except
  for retention of bona fide employees or bona fide established
  commercial selling agencies for the purpose of securing
  business.
- Representation of Contractor. Every person, before being awarded a Hospital contract, shall represent in writing, that such person has not retained anyone in violation of Subsection (1) of this Section. Failure to do so constitutes a breach of ethical standards.
- 3. Contract Clause. The representation prescribed in Subsection (1) of this Section shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation offer.

This Section is quoted from Section **6980.7** of the Guam Procurement Act.

#### 11-207.01 DEFINITIONAL CROSS-REFERENCES.

The following terms used in this Section are defined in Section 11-101 of these Regulations.

- 1. "bona fide employee," as defined in Section 11-101.01.1 (Definitions, Bona Fide Employee);
- 2. "bona fide established commercial selling agency," as defined in Section 11-101.01.2 (Definitions, Bona Fide Established Commercial Selling Agency); and
- 3. "business employee," as defined in Section 11-101.01.3 (Definitions, Business Employee).

#### 11-207.02 INFLUENCE PEDDLING.

The prohibition in Section 11-207(1) (Prohibition Against Contingent Fees, Contingent Fees) of these Regulations covers influence peddling and particularly that which might occur when a former Hospital official is hired on contingent basis by a business seeking Hospital contracts.

## 11-207.03 RELATIONSHIP OF COMMERCIAL SELLING BUSINESS TO THE PROSPECTIVE CONTRACTOR

The relationship between a bona fide established commercial selling business and the prospective contractor should be characterized by the following:

the fees charged by the business are commensurate with the nature and extent of the business's services actually rendered to the prospective contractor;

- 2. the business has adequate knowledge of the supply, service or construction item of the prospective contractor which it represents to judge whether the item may be able to meet the Hospital's requirements; and
- 3. the relationship between the business and the prospective contractor is or is contemplated to be continuing.

### 11-207.04 IMPROPER INFLUENCE.

A business employee or commercial selling business should be conclusively presumed not to be bona fide if the Policy Committee determines that improper influence has been or is being used to secure a Hospital contract.

### 11-207.05 **SOLICITATION CLAUSE**.

Every solicitation for a supply, service, or construction item shall conspicuously set forth the following provision to be completed and submitted with every prospective contractor's bid or proposal:

### PROSPECTIVE CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES

The prospective contractor represents as part of such contractor's bid or proposal that such contractor has/has not (circle applicable word or words) retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.

### 11-207.06 INFORMATION ON CONTINGENT FEES.

Any prospective contractor who has completed the clause set forth in Section 11-207.05 (Solicitation Clause) in the affirmative and is the apparently successful bidder or offeror shall submit the following information:

- 1. the full name and business address of the business or person retained, and the type of business organization;
- 2. the relationship of the business or person to the prospective contractor;
- 3. the terms of the retention agreement or copy of such agreement;

- 4. if such person is a business employee:
  - (a) the duration of employment;
  - (b) whether that employee is on the contractor's payroll for purposes of social security and federal or local income tax withholding; and
  - (c) whether that employee represents other businesses and, if so, the names and addresses of such businesses;
- 5. whether the business or person represents the prospective contractor on:
  - (a) both government and commercial business;
  - (b) only government business; or
  - (c) only the present contract;
- 6. the extent of the duties of the business or person; and
- 7. the duration the business or person has been engaged in a particular type of work and has performed this type of work for the contractor.

### 11-207.07 CONTRACT CLAUSE.

The following clause shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation therefor:

### REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES

The contractor represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure a Hospital contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except for retention of bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial selling agencies for the purpose of securing business.

### 11-208 EMPLOYMENT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

### 11-208.01 RESTRICTIONS ON EMPLOYMENT OF PRESENT AND FORMER EMPLOYEES.

Restrictions on Former Employees in Matters Connected with Their Former Duties.

(a) Permanent Disqualification of Former Employee Personally Involved in a Particular Matter. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any former employee knowingly to act as a principal, or as an agent for anyone other than the Hospital, in connection with any:

- (i) judicial or other proceeding, application, request for ruling, or other determination;
- (ii) contract;
- (iii) claim; or
- (iv) charge or controversy; in which the employee participated personally and substantially through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, rendering of advice, investigation, or otherwise while an employee, where the Hospital is a party or has a direct and substantial interest.
- (b) One Year Representation Restriction Regarding Matters for which a Former Employee was Officially Responsible. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any former employee, within one (1) year after cessation of the former employee's official responsibility, knowingly to act as principal, or as an agent for anyone' other than the Hospital, in connection with any:
  - (i) judicial or other proceeding, application, request for a ruling, or other determination;
  - (ii) contract;
  - (iii) claim; or
  - (iv) charge or controversy; in matters which were within the former employee's official responsibility, where the Hospital is a party or has a direct or substantial interest.
- 2. Disqualification of Business When an Employee Has a Financial Interest. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a business in which an employee has a financial interest knowingly to act as a principal, or as an agent for anyone other than the Hospital, in connection with any:
  - (a) judicial or other proceeding, application, request for a ruling, or other determination;
  - (b) contract;
  - (c) claim; or

- (d) charge or controversy; in which the employee either participates personally and substantially through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, the rendering of advice, investigation, or otherwise, or which is the subject of the employee's official responsibility, where the Hospital is a party or has a direct and substantial interest.
- 3. Selling to the Hospital After Termination of Employment is Prohibited. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any former employee, unless the former employee's last annual salary did not exceed \$12,000, to engage in selling or attempting to sell supplies, services other than personal services, or construction to the Hospital for ninety (90) days following the date employment ceased.

The term "Sell" as used herein means signing a bid, proposal, or contract; negotiating a contract; contracting any employee for the purpose of obtaining, negotiating, or discussing changes in specifications, price, cost allowances, or other terms of a contract; settling disputes concerning performance of a contract; or any other liaison activity with a view toward the ultimate consummation of a sale although the actual contract, therefore, is subsequently negotiated by another person; provided, however, that this Section is not intended to preclude a former employee from accepting employment with private industry solely because the former employee's employer is a contractor with this Hospital nor shall a former employee be precluded from serving as a consultant to the Hospital.

This Section is quoted **from Section 6980**. **8 of** the Guam Procurement Act with modifications as it pertains to the Hospital.

### 11-208.02 CONTEMPORANEOUS EMPLOYMENT PROHIBITION (RESERVED)

11-208.03 PERMANENT DISQUALIFICATION OF FORMER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE

### 11-208.03.1 PERSONAL AND SUBSTANTIAL PARTICIPATION

For the government employee to have "participated personally and substantially" in a matter, such employee's involvement must have been more than merely ministerial in nature. Factors to be considered in determining personal and substantial participation of a former government employee while a government employee shall include but are not limited to:

the former government employee's degree of involvement in the particular matter;

- 2. the degree of involvement of the former employee with a subordinate who had substantial participation in the matter;
- 3. the effect or appearance of the involvement of the former government employee; and
- 4. the relative time spent on the particular matter by the former government employee.

### 11-208.03.2 MATTER MUST BE A PARTICULAR MATTER INVOLVING IDENTIFIABLE PARTIES

The activities listed in Section 11-208.01(1) (a) (Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees, Permanent Disqualification of Former Employee Personally Involved in a Particular Matter) of these Regulations generally describe matters in which issues are defined and parties are identified, such as specific proceedings affecting the legal rights of parties, or isolated transactions or related sets of transactions between identifiable parties.

Matters of general application, such as regulation and policy formulation, are not intended to be covered under those activities listed under Section 11-208.01(1) (a). Therefore, only a particular matter involving an identifiable party or parties is subject to the permanent prohibition set forth under Section 11-208.01(1H a).

### 11-208.03.3 THE SAME PARTICULAR MATTER MUST BE INVOLVED

The prohibition set forth in Section 11-208(2)(a) (Restrictions of Employment of Present and Former Employees, Disqualification of Former Employee Personally Involved in a Particular Matter) of these Regulations applies only with regard to those same particular matters in which the former government employee participated personally and substantially while a government employee. In determining whether two particular matters are the same, the following factors should be considered:

- 1. the factual basis of the matters;
- 2. the relationship of the issues involved in each matter;
- 3. the identity of the parties involved in each matter; and
- 4. the continued existence of an important Hospital interest.

### **11-208.04** ONE YEAR RESTRICTION FOR A FORMER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE

### 11-208.014.1 OFFICIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 1. Definitions. Section 6980(h) (Definitions, Official Responsibility) of the Guam Procurement Act, which defines "official responsibility" is quoted in Section 1-106.43 (Definitions) of these Regulations.
- 2. Scope. The scope of a government employee's official responsibility is determined by the territory's statutes, regulations, executive orders, case law, or job descriptions, or may result from the lawful delegation of another government employee's duties.
- 3. Requirement That Matters Have Been Actually Pending. In order for a matter to have been within a former government employee's official responsibility, it must have in fact been assigned to or under consideration by persons under the former government employee's official responsibility.

### 11-208.014.2 ONE YEAR RESTRICTION

The one year restriction set forth in Section 11-208(2)(b) (Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees, Restrictions on Former Employees in Matters Connected with Their Former Duties) of the Guam Memorial Hospital Authority Procurement Regulations is measured from the time the former government employee's official responsibility ended in a particular matter.

### 11-208.05 DISQUALIFICATION OF A BUSINESS 11-208.05.1

### PERSONAL AND SUBSTANTIAL PARTICIPATION

"Personal and substantial participation" is discussed in Section 11-208.03.1 (Permanent Disqualification of Former Government Employee, Personal and Substantial Participation) of this Chapter.

### 11-208.05.2 OFFICIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Section 6980(h) (Definitions, Official Responsibility) of the Guam Procurement Act, which defines "official responsibility," is quoted in Section 1-106.43 (Definitions) and is discussed in Section 11-208.01(2) (One Year Restriction for a Former Government Employee, Official Responsibility) of this Chapter.

### 11-208.05.3 DETERMINATION OF BUSINESS KNOWLEDGE

In ascertaining whether a business has knowledge that a government employee has a financial interest in that business for the purpose of applying the prohibition in Section 11-20813) (Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees, Disqualification of a Business When an Employee Has a Financial

Interest) of these Regulations, the factors to be considered should include the following:

- 1. the size of the business;
- 2. the percentage of ownership in the business by the government employee;
- 3. the nature of the dealings of the government employee with the business regarding such employee's financial interest; and
- 4, such other evidence as may be relevant and material.

### 11-208. 06 PROHIBITION AGAINST SELLING TO THE TERRITORY

### 11-208.06.1 PROHIBITION; APPLICABILITY

Section 11-208.01(3) (Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees, Selling to the Hospital After Termination of Employment is Prohibited) of these Regulations, prohibits a former government employee whose annual salary exceeded \$12,000 from selling or attempting to sell to any governmental body of the territory within ninety (90) days following the date employment ceases. This prohibition applies with regard to any Hospital employee who used to be employed.

### 11-208.06.2 "SELL" DEFINED

Section 11-208.01(3) (Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees, Selling to the Hospital After Termination of Employment is Prohibited) of these Regulations, defines "sell" for the purpose of prohibiting selling to the Hospital to mean:

- 1. signing a bid, proposal or contract;
- 2. negotiating a contract;
- 3. contracting any employee for the purpose of obtaining, negotiating, or discussing changes in specifications, price, cost allowances, or other terms of a contract;
- 4. settling disputes concerning performance of a contract; and
- 5. any other liaison activity with a view toward the ultimate consummation of a sale although the actual contract therefor is subsequently negotiated by another person.

Requests for information are not included within the term "Sell".

### **EMPLOYMENT WITH A TERRITORIAL CONTRACTOR**

The ninety (90) days prohibition against selling contained in Section 11-208.01(3) of these Regulations shall not prohibit a former government employee from obtaining employment with a contractor, but such employee shall not sell to the Hospital as defined in Section 11-208.06.2 (Prohibition Against Selling to the Hospital, "Sell" Defined).

### 11-209 USE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee or former employee knowingly to use confidential information for actual or anticipated personal gain, or for the actual or anticipated personal gain of any other person

(quoted from Section 6980.9 of the Guam Procurement Act).

# 11-301 CIVIL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES AGAINST EMPLOYEES WHO BREACH ETHICAL STANDARDS (RESERVED)

# 11-302 CIVIL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES AGAINST NON-EMPLOYEES WHO BREACH ETHICAL STANDARDS

- 1. Existing Remedies Not Impaired. Civil and administrative remedies against non-employees which are in existence on the effective date of these Regulations shall not be impaired.
- 2. Supplemental Remedies. In addition to existing remedies for breach of the ethical standards of this Chapter or regulations promulgated hereunder, the Procurement Policy Office, in connection with non-employees, may impose any one or more of the following:
  - (a) written warnings or reprimands;
  - (b) termination of transactions; and
  - (c) debarment or suspension from being a contractor or subcontractor under Hospital contracts.
- 3. Right to Recover From Non-Employee Value Transferred in Breach of Ethical Standards. The value of anything transferred in breach of the ethical standards of this Chapter or regulations promulgated hereunder by a nonemployee shall be recovered by the Hospital as provided in Section 6981.2

  (Recovery of Value)

Transferred or Received in Breach of Ethical Standards) of the Guam Procurement Act as quoted on Section 11-303 of these Regulations.

- 4. Right of the Hospital to Debar or Suspend. Debarment or suspension may be imposed by the Procurement Policy Office in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 6975.1 (Authority to Debar or Suspend) of the Guam Procurement Act for breach of the ethical standards of this Chapter, provided that such action may not be taken without the concurrence of the Attorney General.
- 5. Due Process. All procedures under this Section shall be in accordance with the Administrative Adjudication Law.

This Section 11-302 is quoted from Section **6981.1** of the Guam Procurement Act, but modified to specify Hospital references.

# 11-303 RECOVERY OF VALUE TRANSFERRED OR RECEIVED IN BREACH OF ETHICAL STANDARDS

- General Provisions. The value of anything transferred or received in breach of the ethical standards of this Chapter or regulations promulgated hereunder by an employee or non-employee may be recovered from both the employee and non-employee.
- 2. Recovery of Kickbacks By the Hospital. Upon a showing that a subcontractor made a kickback to a prime contractor or a higher tier subcontractor in connection with the award of a subcontract or order thereunder, it shall be conclusively presumed that the amount thereof was included in the price of the subcontract or order and ultimately borne by the Hospital and will be recoverable hereunder from the recipient. In addition, said value may also be recovered from the subcontractor making such kickbacks. Recovery from one offending party shall not preclude recovery from other offending parties.

This Section 11-303 is **quoted** from Section **6981.2** of the Guam Procurement Act with the insertion of Hospital for territory.

11-401 ETHLCS ENFORCEMENT

11-401. 01 ETHICS: NONEMPLOYEES

In addition to the authority and duties of the Policy Office under Section 6953 of the Guam Procurement Act, such office is hereby given the functions required under this Chapter with regard to non-employees and the Civil Service Commission is hereby given the functions required with regard to employees.

This Section 11-401 is quoted from Section 6982 of the Guam Procurement Act.

GMHA	Р	ry	V	, '	`
			y		

### 11-401.01.1 ETHICS COMMISSION.

- Regulations. The Civil Service Commission shall promulgate regulations to implement this Chapter with regard to employees. The Procurement Policy Office shall promulgate regulations to implement this Chapter with regard to non-employees, contractors and subcontractors and the Procurement Policy Office shall do so in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Administrative Adjudication Law of this territory.
- 2. Advisory Opinions. On written request of employees, the. Civil Service Commission may render written advisory opinions regarding the appropriateness of the course of conduct to be followed in proposed transactions. The Policy Office may render such opinions to contractors regarding the appropriateness of the course of conduct to be followed by the contractors in proposed transactions. Such requests and advisory opinions must be duly published in the manner in which regulations of this Hospital are published. Compliance with requirements of a duly promulgated advisory opinion of the Civil Service Commission or Policy Office shall be deemed to constitute compliance with the ethical standards of this Chapter.
- 3. Waiver. On written request of an employee, the Civil Service Commission may grant an employee, or the Policy Office may grant a contractor, a written waiver from the application of Section 6980.4 of this Chapter (Guam Procurement Act) and grant permission to proceed with the transaction to such extent and upon such terms and conditions as may be specified. Such waiver and permission may be granted when the interests of the Hospital so require or when the ethical conflict is insubstantial or remote.

This Section 11-401 is quoted from Section 6982 of the Guam Procurement Act with specifications to the hospital.

### 11-401.01.2 APPEAL OF DECISIONS.

1. General. Except as provided under Subsections Ib) and (c) of this Section, a decision of the Policy Committee under Section 6981.1 (coded as Section 11-302 of these Regulations) of the Guam Procurement Act shall be reviewable in accordance with the Administrative Adjudication Law of this territory. The opinions of the Civil Service Commission shall be reviewable in the same manner, but only in connection with their duty to render opinions.

- 2. Debarment or Suspension. A decision of the Policy Office regarding debarment or suspension under Section 6981.1(b) of the Guam Procurement Act (coded as Section 11-302(2) of these Regulations) shall be reviewable as provided in Section 6978.1(b) of the Guam Procurement Act (coded as Section 9-402 of these Regulations).
- 3. An appeal from the decision of the Civil Service Commission under Section 6981 of this Chapter (coded as Section 11-301 of these Regulations) shall be taken before members, either permanent or pro tempore, who had no part in the decision appealed from in accordance with the rules of the Civil Service Commission governing adverse actions in general. Further, reviewed by the Superior Court, where permitted, shall be pursuant to the provisions of Title 4GCA. [This Section 11-401 is quoted from Sections 6982, 6982.1, and 6982.2 of the Guam Procurement Act.]

# APPENDIX REGULATIONS GOVERNING GOVERNMENT OF GUAM ETHICS IN PUBLIC CONTRACTING AS PROMULGATED BY THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

### RESOLUTION CSC-002-84 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

WHEREAS, Public Law 16-124 created the Guam Procurement Act and established standards for Government of Guam Employees involved in public contracting or the procurement or disposal of supplies, services, or construction; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 11 of the Guam Procurement Act designates the Civil Service Commission as the Ethics Commission for Government of Guam employees, and mandates the Commission to establish and adopt regulations for enforcement of the ethical standards; and

WHEREAS, the Civil Service Commission, in conjunction with the General Services Agency, conducted a public hearing on the proposed rules and regulations for enforcement of the ethical standards; and

WHEREAS, the Civil Service Commission, in conjunction with the General Services Agency, conducted a public hearing on the proposed regulations on June 13, 1984; and

WHEREAS, the proposed regulations are ready for adoption;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Civil Service Commission hereby duly adopts the attached document entitled, "Government of Guam Guam Procurement Act Chapter 11 Ethics Regulations."

DULY AND REGULARLY ADOPTED THIS 19th DAY OF JUNE,

1984.

VICENTE P. PEREZ Chairperson

is/ WILLIS S. CANNON Commissioner

/s/ FRANK T. LIZAMA Commissioner /s/ JUNE S. REGALDO

Vice Chairperson

/s/ E.L. "BILL" GIBSON Commissioner

/s/ LUCIA A. VALENTIN Commissioner

### **GOVERNMENT OF GUAM**GUAM PROCUREMENT ACT

### CHAPTER 11 ETHICS REGULATIONS

### REGULATION 11-1.

### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

To provide regulations relating to ethical standards for Government of Guam employees involved in public contracting, in accordance with the Guam Procurement Act IP.L. 16-124). These regulations apply to all governmental bodies and employees covered by the Act. Hospital employees are employees of the Government of Guam.

### REGULATION 11-2.

NOTICE

The head of any governmental body covered by the Guam Procurement Act shall give notice of this Chapter to all employees within the organization who are involved in the procurement or disposal of supplies, services, or construction; such head should explain and discuss the provisions to covered employees at least annually.

### **REGULATION 11-2.1. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE STATEMENT**

Each covered government employee shall be given a copy of this Chapter by the head of the governmental body by which such employee is employed, and shall be required to sign a statement, supplied by the Civil Service Commission, that such employee is familiar with and will abide by the Guam Procurement Act and this Chapter.

### REGULATION 11-2.2. FILING OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE STATEMENTS

Each government employee statement shall be filed with the Civil Service Commission. As a condition of employment, new government employees shall file such statement within ten (10) days of the first day of such employee's employment. Incumbent employees shall file such statement within ten days of the effective date of this Chapter. This statement shall constitute the notice required by §6980. 4 (Employee Conflict of Interest, and §6980.8 (Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees, Contemporaneous Employment Prohibited) of the Guam Procurement Act.

### **REGULATION 11-3. DEFINITIONS**

 "Blind Trust" means an independently managed trust in which the employee-beneficiary has no management rights and in which the employee-beneficiary is not given notice of alterations in, or other dispositions of, the property subject to the trust.

- 2. "Confidential Information" means any information which is available to an employee only because of the employee's status as an employee of this Territory and is not a matter of public knowledge or available to the public on request.
- 3. "Conspicuously" means written in such special or distinctive format, print or manner that a reasonable person against whom it is to operate ought to have noticed it.
- 4. "Direct or Indirect Participation" mans involvement through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing or any other advisory capacity.

### 5. "Financial Interest" means:

- (a) ownership of any interest or involvement in any relationship from which, or as a result of which a person within the past year has received, or is presently or in the future entitled to receive, more than Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500) per year, or its equivalent;
- (b) ownership or such interest in any property or any business as may be specified by the Ethics Commission; or
- (c) holding a position in a business such as an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee, or the like, or holding any position of management.
- 6. "Gratuity" means a payment, loan, subscription, advance, deposit of money, services or anything of more than nominal value, present or promised, unless consideration of substantially equal or greater value is received. In this Chapter, a gratuity may include any tangible and intangible benefit in the nature of gifts,
  - favors, entertainment, discounts, passes, transportation, accommodation, hospitality, or offers of employment. "Nominal value", as used in 46980(f) of the Gum Procurement Act, means actual worth, actual costs, whichever is greater, which does not exceed \$25 individually or cumulatively.
- 7. "Immediate Family" means a spouse, children, parents, brothers and sisters or other relationships identified by the Civil Service Commission as falling within the term "immediate" family. In deciding whether a relationship is covered by this Chapter, the Commission will consider all relevant factors.

- 8. "Official Responsibility" means direct administrative or operating authority, whether intermediate or final, either exercisable alone or with others, either personally or through subordinates, to approve, disapprove, or otherwise direct territorial action.
- 9. "Purchase Request" means that document whereby a using agency requests that a contract be entered into for a specified need, and may include but is not limited to, the technical description of the requested item, deliveryschedule, transportation, criteria for evaluation, suggested sources of supply, and information supplied for the making of any written determination required by the Guam Procurement Act.
- 10. "Employee" means an individual drawing a salary from a government body, whether elected or not, and any noncompensated individual performing personal services for any government body. "Employee" is synonymous with "government employee" as used in this Chapter. The terms shall include:
  - (a) a person elected to Territorial office;
  - (b) a nonelected person, whether appointed or selected through a personnel selection procedure, receiving a salary, wages, or other compensation from the Territory; and
  - (c) a noncompensated or minimally compensated person who is performing personal services for the Territory.

The term "government employee" does not include a person who, as an independent contractor, performs professional, scientific, technical, or advisory service for a territorial agency and who receives a fee, honorarium, or similar consideration for the services performed.

11. "Governmental Body" means any department, commission, council, board, bureau, committee, institution, agency, government corporation, authority or other establishment or official of the executive branch of the Government of Guam, except the Guam Community College, the University of Guam, the Department of Education, and other bodies exempted by statute after the effective date of this Chapter.

### REGULATION 11-4. STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

### REGULATION 11-4.1 STATEMENT OF POLICY

Public employment is a public trust. It is the policy of the Territory to promote and balance the objective of protecting

government integrity and the objective of facilitating the recruitment and retention of personnel needed by the Territory. Such policy is implemented by prescribing essential standards of ethical conduct without creating unnecessary obstacles to entering public service.

Public employees must discharge their duties impartially so as to assure fair competitive access to governmental procurement by responsible contractors. Moreover, they should conduct themselves in such a manner as to foster public confidence in the integrity of the territorial procurement organization. To achieve the purpose of this regulation, it is essential that those doing business with the Territory **also** observe the ethical standards prescribed herein.

### REGULATION 11-4.2 GENERAL STANDARDS OF ETHICAL CONDUCT

1. General Ethical Standards for Employees.

Any attempt to realize personal gain through public employment by conduct inconsistent with the proper discharge of the employee's duties is a breach of the public trust.

In order to fulfill this general prescribed standard, an employee must also meet the specific standards set forth in these Regulations.

### **REGULATION 11-4.3 EMPLOYEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

1. Conflict of Interest.

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee to participate directly or indirectly in a procurement when the employee knows that:

- (a) the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement;
- (b) a business or organization in which the employee, or any member of the employee's immediate family has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement; or
- (c) any other person, business or organization with whom the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family is negotiating or has an arrangement concerning prospective employment is involved in the procurement.
- 2. Financial Interest in a Blind Trust.

  Where an employee or any member of the employee's immediate family holds a financial interest in a blind

trust, the employee shall not be deemed to have a conflict of interest with regard to matters pertaining to that financial interest, provided that disclosure of the existence of the blind trust has been made to the Civil Service Commission.

3. Disclosure of a Blind Trust.

Within sixty (60) calendar days of the creation of a blind trust or, if such trust exists on the effective date of the Guam Procurement Act, within sixty (60) calendar days of such effective date, the government employee who has a financial interest in a blind trust shall file a disclosure report with the Civil Service Commission which shall contain the following:

- (a) a copy of the trust instrument;
- (b) the name and address of the trustee; and
- (c) a statement that the government employee does not and will not receive notice of changes in the trust property.
- 4. Civil Service Commission Ruling on a Blind Trust.

Within thirty (30) days of the receipt of a disclosure report, the Civil Service Commission shall determine in writing whether the particular trust arrangement complies with the policy set forth in §6980(a) (Definitions, Blind Trust) of the Guam Procurement Act. Upon a determination by the Civil Service Commission that the particular trust arrangement does not comply with the policy set forth in §6980(a) of the Guam Procurement Act, such employee may revise the trust arrangement and may submit a new disclosure report to the Civil Service Commission.

- 5. Discovery of Actual or Potential Conflict of Interest, Disqualification, and Waiver. Upon discovery of an actual or potential conflict of interest, an employee shall promptly file a written statement of disqualification and shall withdraw from future participation in the transaction involved. The employee may, at the same time, apply to the Civil Service Commission in accordance with Regulation 11-6 for an advisory opinion as to what further participation, if any, the employee may have in the transaction.
- 6. Application for Waiver.

When a government employee knows that he or she has an actual or potential conflict of interest or when the Civil Service Commission has determined that an actual conflict of interest exists, such employee shall disqualify himself or herself from the procurement involved and may apply to the Civil Service Commission

for a waiver of the conflict of interest prohibition under the authority of §6980.4 lc) (Employee Conflict of Interest, Discovery of Actual or Potential Conflict of Interest, Disqualification and Waiver) of the Guam Procurement Act.

7. Grant or Denial of Waiver.

Under §6982.1(c) (Civil Service Commission Waiver) of the Guam Procurement Act, the Civil Service Commission may grant a waiver of the conflict of interest prohibition where the interest of the Territory so require or when the ethical conflict is insubstantial or remote. Prior to granting or denying a waiver, the Civil Service Commission shall make such investigation as it may deem appropriate and which is not in violation of the government employee's rights, privileges, and immunities.

Factors to be considered by the Civil Service Commission when determining whether to grant a waiver shall include:

- (a) the degree of involvement of the government employee in the particular procurement;
- (b) the size and character of the financial interest of the government employee or a member of such employee's immediate family which relates to the particular procurement;
- (c) the likelihood of the appearance of impropriety;
- Id) the availability of suppliers of contractors, if any, with which a contract would not present a conflict; and
- (e) the extent to which the Territory's interest will be affected by a waiver.
- 8. Negotiating for Employment With Contractor.

Section 6980.4 (Employee Conflict of Interest) of the Guam Procurement Act covers instances in which a government employee involved in procurement is actively negotiating for employment with a contractor or prospective contractor and applies to the Civil Service Commission for a waiver of the conflict of interest prohibition regarding any further participation in that procurement; offers of employment under certain circumstances may also be gratuities which are prohibited by §6980.6 (Gratuities and Kickbacks) of the Act.

### REGULATION 11-4.4 EMPLOYEE DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Disclosure of Benefit Received from Contract. Any employee who has, or obtains nay benefit form, any Territorial contract with a business in which the employee has a financial interest shall report such benefit to the Civil Service Commission; provided, however, that this section shall not apply to a contract with a business where the employee's interest in the business has been placed in a disclosed blind trust.
- Failure to Disclose Benefit Received. An employee who knows or should have known of such benefit, and fails to report such benefit to the Civil Service Commission is in breach of the ethical standards of this Section.
- "Benefit" Defined. A government employee who receives a benefit for the purposes of the disclosure requirement of §6980.5 (Employee Disclosure Requirement) of the Guam Procurement Act when a Territorial contract is awarded to a business in which such employee has a financial interest.
- Disclosure Requirement. The disclosure required by §6980.5 (Employee Disclosure Requirements) of the Guam Procurement Act shall be made to the Civil Service Commission within thirty (30) days after the government employee has actual or constructive notice of a benefit received or to be received. Such disclosure shall be made in written report which sets forth:
  - (a) the name of the government employee and the name of the business involved:
  - (b) the name of the government body with which the business has a contract;
  - (c) the dollar amount and nature of the contract; and
  - (d) the nature and extent of the benefit received or to be received.

This requirement applies regardless of whether such employee is subject to the conflict of interest prohibition set forth in §6980.4 (Employee Conflict of Interest) of the Guam Procurement Act.

### REGULATION 11-4.5. GRATUITIES AND KICK BACKS

1. Gratuities.

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any

employee to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in confection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

2. Relationship of Gratuity.

In addition, the gratuity or offer of employment must be made in relation to any proceeding or application, request for a ruling, determination, claim *or* controversy, or other particular matter, to constitute breach, and in connection with any:

- (a) decision;
- lb) approval;
- (c) disapproval;
- (d) recommendation;
- (e) preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request;
- If) action to influence the content of any specification or procurement standard;
- (g) rendering of advice;
- (h) investigation;
- auditing; or
- (j) other advisory capacity.
- 3. Family.

This prohibition extends to the giving of gratuities to anyone on the government employee's or former government employee's behalf such as a member of that employee's immediate family.

4. When Prohibition Against Gratuities Not Applicable. Section 6980.6 (Gratuities and Kickbacks, Gratuities) does not prohibit:

- (a) the solicitation or acceptance of anything of monetary value from a friend, parent, spouse, child, or other close relative when the circumstances make it clear that the motivation for the transaction is unrelated to any procurement or program requirement with the Territory and is based upon a personal or family relationship.
- (b) the participation in the activities of, or the acceptance of an award for, a meritorious public contribution or achievement from a charitable, religious, professional, social, or fraternal organization, or from a nonprofit educational, recreational, public service, or civic organization;
- (c) acceptance only n current customary terms of finance of a loan from a bank or other financial institution for proper and usual activities of government employees, such as home mortgage loans; or
- (d) **acceptance** of unsolicited advertising products or **promotional** material, such as pens, pencils, note pads, calendars, and other items under nominal value described in §11-3(f) (Definitions, Gratuity) of this Chapter.
- le) the gratuities prohibition set forth in **§6980.6** (Gratuities and Kickbacks, Gratuities) of the Guam Procurement Act should not be construed to apply to instances in which the interests of the Territory are served by the Territorial participation in the widely attended luncheons, dinners, and similar gatherings sponsored by industrial, technical, and professional associations for the discussion of matters of mutual interest to the Territory and such organizations. However, payment by the Territory for attendance at such functions by government employees is encouraged.

### REGULATION 11-4.6 PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

1. Contingent Fees.

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a person to be retained, or to retain a person, to solicit or secure a Territorial contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except for retention of bona fide employee or bona fide established commercial selling agencies for the purpose of securing business.

2. Influence Peddling..

The prohibition in **§6980.7** (Prohibition Against Contingent Fees, Contingent Fees) of the Guam Procurement Act covers influence peddling and particularly that which might occur when a former government official is hired on a contingent basis by a business seeking Territorial contracts.

3. Improper influence.

A business employee or a commercial selling business should be conclusively presumed not to be bona fide if the Civil Service Commission determines that improper influence has been or is being used to secure a Territorial contract.

### REGULATION 11-4.7 RESTRICTIONS ON EMPLOYMENT OF PRESENT AND FORMER EMPLOYEES

1. Contemporaneous Employment Prohibited.

**Except** as may be **permitted by** the Guam **Procurement** Act or rulings of the Civil Service Commission pursuant to the Act, or Title 4 of the Guam Code Annotated, it shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee who is participating directly or indirectly in the procurement process to **become** or be, while such an employee, the employee of any person contracting with the governmental body by whom the employee is employed. "Contracting" as used in this Section includes performing a Territorial contract or actively seeking award of a Territorial contract.

The Civil Service Commission may determine what constitutes a "governmental body" for purposes of the prohibition set forth in §6980.8(a) of the Guam Procurement Act. Such determination should be based on the separate and distinct function of the particular smaller unit.

#### 2. Waiver.

Under the provisions of §6980.8(al (Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees, Contemporaneous Employment Prohibited) of the Guam Procurement Act, the Civil Service Commission may waive the prohibition set forth in that Section on a case-by-case basis. Prior to granting a waiver, the Civil Service Commission shall make written determinations that:

- (a) the contemporaneous employment of the government employee had been publicly disclosed;
- (b) the government employee will be able to perform his or her procurement functions without actual or apparent bias or favoritism; and

(c) the best interest of the Territory will not be impaired.

### REGULATION 11-4.8

#### USE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee or former employee knowingly to use confidential information for actual or anticipated personal gain, or for the actual or anticipated personal gain of any other person.

## REGULATION 11-5 REMEDIES. CIVIL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES AGAINST EMPLOYEES WHO BREACH FTHICAL STANDARDS

1. Existing Remedies Not Impaired.

Civil and administrative remedies against employees which are in existence on the effective date of the Guam Procurement Act shall not be impaired.

2. Supplemental Remedies.

In addition to existing remedies for breach of the ethical standards of the Guam Procurement Act or regulations promulgated hereunder, the Civil Service Commission may, in connection with employees of the Government of Guam, direct the **appointing** authority to issue any one or more of the following:

- (a) oral or written warnings or reprimands;
- (b) suspension with or without pay for specified periods of time; and
- (c) termination of employment;

but the Civil Service Commission members who made such recommendation shall not sit upon any appeal from the resulting adverse action and the Governor shall appoint the necessary members pro tempore, without the consent of the Legislature to hear such appeals.

Right to Recover from Employee Value Received in Breach of Ethical Standards.

The value of anything received by an employee in breach of the ethical standards of the regulations promulgated hereunder may be recoverable by the Territory as provided in §6981.2 of the Guam Procurement Act.

#### 4. Due Process.

All procedures under this Section shall be in accordance with existing law and regulations regarding adverse actions and employee discipline promulgated pursuant to Title 4 of the Guam Code Annotated.

#### REGULATION 11-6 ETHICS ENFORCEMENT

The Guam Procurement Act grants the functions required under this law to the Civil Service Commission with regard to employees. In the interests of continuing the employment structure already established and in not creating unnecessary commissions, the Civil Service Commission has jurisdiction over ethics violations by government employees.

### 1. Ethics Commission.

- (a) Regulations.
  - The Civil Service Commission has developed these regulations to implement the Guam Procurement Act with regard to government employees. The authority and powers of the Commission to enforce these regulations shall be pursuant to the Guam Procurement Act and all relevant statutes governing the Commission.
- (b) Advisory Opinions.

On written request of an employee, the Civil Service Commission may render written advisory opinions regarding the **appropriateness** of the course of conduct to be followed in proposed transactions. Such requests and advisory opinions must be duly published in the manner in which regulations of this Territory are published. Compliance with requirements of a duly promulgated advisory opinion of the Civil Service Commission shall be deemed to constitute compliance with the ethical standards of the Guam Procurement Act.

- (c) Waiver.
  - On written request of an employee, the Civil Service Commission may grant an employee a written waiver from the application of §6980. 4 of the Guam Procurement Act, and grant permission to proceed with the transaction to such extent and upon such terms and conditions as may be specified. Such waiver and permission may be granted when the interests of the Territory so require or when the ethical conflict is insubstantial or remote.
- 2. Appeal of Decisions.
  - (a) General. Except as provided under §6982.2 (Appeal of Decisions) of the Guam Procurement Act, a decision of the Civil Service Commission shall be reviewable in accordance with the Administrative Adjudication Law of this Territory, but only in connection with the duty to render opinions.

(b) An appeal from the decision of the Civil Service Commission as provided herein and the Guam Procurement Act, shall be taken before members, either permanent or pro tempore, who had no part in the decision being appealed from and in accordance with the rules of the Civil Service governing adverse actions in general. Parties will be advised in advance of the procedural requirements of the Commission. As provided in §6982.2(c) of the Guam Procurement Act, further review by the Superior Court, where permitted, shall be pursuant to the provisions of Title 4, Guam Code Annotated.